2021 Federal Low Income Housing Tax Credit Program

Application For Reservation

Deadline for Submission

9% Competitive Credits
Applications Must Be Received At VHDA No Later Than 12:00 PM
Richmond, VA Time On March 18, 2021

Tax Exempt Bonds

Applications should be received at VHDA at least one month before the bonds are *priced* (if bonds issued by VHDA), or 75 days before the bonds are *issued* (if bonds are not issued by VHDA)



Virginia Housing 601 South Belvidere Street Richmond, Virginia 23220-6500

INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE VIRGINIA 2021 LIHTC APPLICATION FOR RESERVATION

This application was prepared using Excel, Microsoft Office 2016. Please note that using the active Excel workbook does not eliminate the need to submit the required PDF of the signed hardcopy of the application and related documentation. A more detailed explanation of application submission requirements is provided below and in the Application Manual.

An electronic copy of your completed application is a mandatory submission item.

Applications For 9% Competitive Credits

Applicants should submit an electronic copy of the application package prior to the application deadline, which is 12:00 PM Richmond Virginia time on March 18, 2021. Failure to submit an electronic copy of the application by the deadline will cause the application to be disqualified.

Please Note:

Applicants should submit all application materials in electronic format only.

There should be distinct files which should include the following:

- 1. Application For Reservation the active Microsoft Excel workbook
- 2. A PDF file which includes the following:
 - Application For Reservation Signed version of hardcopy
 - All application attachments (i.e. tab documents, excluding market study and plans & specs)
- 3. Market Study PDF or Microsoft Word format
- 4. Plans PDF or other readable electronic format
- 5. Specifications PDF or other readable electronic format (may be combined into the same file as the plans if necessary)
- 6. Unit-By-Unit work write up (rehab only) PDF or other readable electronic format

IMPORTANT:

Virginia Housing only accepts files via our work center sites on Procorem. Contact TaxCreditApps@virginiahousing.com for access to Procorem or for the creation of a new deal workcenter. Do not submit any application materials to any email address unless specifically requested by the Virginia Housing LIHTC Allocation Department staff.

<u> Disclaimer:</u>

Virginia Housing assumes no responsibility for any problems incurred in using this spreadsheet or for the accuracy of calculations. Check your application for correctness and completeness before submitting the application to Virginia Housing.

Entering Data:

Enter numbers or text as appropriate in the blank spaces highlighted in yellow. Cells have been formatted as appropriate for the data expected. All other cells are protected and will not allow changes.

Please Note:

- ► VERY IMPORTANT!: Do not use the copy/cut/paste functions within this document. Pasting fields will corrupt the application and may result in penalties. You may use links to other cells or other documents but do not paste data from one document or field to another.
- ► Some fields provide a dropdown of options to select from, indicated by a down arrow that appears when the cell is selected. Click on the arrow to select a value within the dropdown for these fields.
- ► The spreadsheet contains multiple error checks to assist in identifying potential mistakes in the application. These may appear as data is entered but are dependent on values entered later in the application. Do not be concerned with these messages until all data within the
- ▶ Also note that some cells contain error messages such as "#DIV/0!" as you begin. These warnings will disappear as the numbers necessary for the calculation are entered.

Assistance

If you have any questions, please contact the Virginia Housing LIHTC Allocation Department. Please note that we cannot release the copy protection password.

Virginia Housing LIHTC Allocation Staff Contact Information

Name	Email	Phone Number
JD Bondurant	johndavid.bondurant@virginiahousing.com	(804) 343-5725
Sheila Stone	sheila.stone@virginiahousing.com	(804) 343-5582
Stephanie Flanders	stephanie.flanders@virginiahousing.com	(804) 343-5939
Phil Cunningham	phillip.cunningham@virginiahousing.com	(804) 343-5514
Pamela Freeth	pamela.freeth@virginiahousing.com	(804) 343-5563
Aniyah Moaney	aniyah.moaney@virginiahousing.com	(804) 343-5518

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Click on any tab label to be directed to that tab within the application.

	ТАВ	DESCRIPTION
1.	<u>Submission Checklist</u>	Mandatory Items, Tabs and Descriptions
2.	<u>Development Information</u>	Development Name and Locality Information
3.	Request Info	Credit Request Type
4.	<u>Owner Information</u>	Owner Information and Developer Experience
5.	<u>Site and Seller Information</u>	Site Control, Identity of Interest and Seller info
6.	<u>Team Information</u>	Development Team Contact information
7.	<u>Rehabilitation Information</u>	Acquisition Credits and 10-Year Look Back Info
8.	<u>Non Profit</u>	Non Profit Involvement, Right of First Refusal
9.	<u>Structure</u>	Building Structure and Units Description
10.	<u>Utilities</u>	Utility Allowance
		Building Amenities above Minimum Design
11.	<u>Enhancements</u>	Requirements
		504 Units, Sect. 8 Waiting List, Rental
12.	<u>Special Housing Needs</u>	Subsidy
13.	<u>Unit Details</u>	Set Aside Selection and Breakdown
14.	<u>Budget</u>	Operating Expenses
15.	<u>Project Schedule</u>	Actual or Anticipated Development Schedule
16.	<u>Hard Costs</u>	Development Budget: Contractor Costs
		Development Budget: Owner's Costs,
17.	<u>Owner's Costs</u>	Developer Fee, Cost Limits
18.	<u>Eligible Basis</u>	Eligible Basis Calculation
		Construction, Permanent, Grants and
19.	Sources of Funds	Subsidized Funding Sources
20.	<u>Equity</u>	Equity and Syndication Information
	Gap Calculation	Credit Reservation Amount Needed
21.	<u>Cash Flow</u>	Cash Flow Calculation
22.	<u>BINs</u>	BIN by BIN Eligible Basis
24.	<u>Owner Statement</u>	Owner Certifications
25.	<u>Architect's Statement</u>	Architect's agreement with proposed deal
26.	<u>Scoresheet</u>	Self Scoresheet Calculation
27.	<u>Development Summary</u>	Summary of Key Application Points
28.	Efficient Use of Resources	Calculation of Score
29.	Efficient Use of Resources - TE Bonds	Calculation of Score

2021 Low-Income Housing Tax Credit Application For Reservation

Please indicate if the following items are included with your application by putting an 'X' in the appropriate boxes. Your assistance in organizing the submission in the following order, and actually using tabs to mark them as shown, will facilitate review of your application.

Please note that all mandatory items must be included for the application to be processed. The inclusion of other items may increase the number of points for which you are eligible under Virginia Housing's point system of ranking applications, and may assist Virginia Housing in its determination of the appropriate amount of credits that may be reserved for the development.

	acterminat	and of the appropriate amount of creatis that may be reserved for the development.
X	\$1,000 A	pplication Fee (MANDATORY)
X	Electroni	c Copy of the Microsoft Excel Based Application (MANDATORY)
X	Scanned	Copy of the Signed Tax Credit Application with Attachments (excluding market study and plans & specifications) (MANDATOR
X	Electroni	c Copy of the Market Study (MANDATORY - Application will be disqualified if study is not submitted with application)
X	Electroni	c Copy of the Plans and Unit by Unit writeup (MANDATORY)
X	Electroni	c Copy of the Specifications (MANDATORY)
	Electroni	c Copy of the Existing Condition questionnaire (MANDATORY if Rehab)
	Electroni	c Copy of the Physical Needs Assessment (MANDATORY at reservation for a 4% rehab request)
	Electroni	c Copy of Appraisal (MANDATORY if acquisition credits requested)
	Electroni	c Copy of Environmental Site Assessment (Phase I) (MANDATORY if 4% credits requested)
X	Tab A:	Partnership or Operating Agreement, including chart of ownership structure with percentage
_		of interests and Developer Fee Agreement (MANDATORY)
X	Tab B:	Virginia State Corporation Commission Certification (MANDATORY)
X	Tab C:	Principal's Previous Participation Certification (MANDATORY)
X	Tab D:	List of LIHTC Developments (Schedule A) (MANDATORY)
X	Tab E:	Site Control Documentation & Most Recent Real Estate Tax Assessment (MANDATORY)
X	Tab F:	RESNET Rater Certification (MANDATORY)
X	Tab G:	Zoning Certification Letter (MANDATORY)
X	Tab H:	Attorney's Opinion (MANDATORY)
X	Tab I:	Nonprofit Questionnaire (MANDATORY for points or pool)
		The following documents need not be submitted unless requested by Virginia Housing:
		-Nonprofit Articles of Incorporation -IRS Documentation of Nonprofit Status
		-Joint Venture Agreement (if applicable) -For-profit Consulting Agreement (if applicable)
	Tab J:	Relocation Plan and Unit Delivery Schedule (MANDATORY)
	Tab K:	Documentation of Development Location:
X	K.1	Revitalization Area Certification
X	K.2	Location Map
X	K.3	Surveyor's Certification of Proximity To Public Transportation
X	Tab L:	PHA / Section 8 Notification Letter
X	Tab M:	Locality CEO Response Letter
	Tab N:	Homeownership Plan
	Tab O:	Plan of Development Certification Letter
X	Tab P:	Developer Experience documentation and Partnership agreements
X	Tab Q:	Documentation of Rental Assistance, Tax Abatement and/or existing RD or HUD Property
X	Tab R:	Documentation of Operating Budget and Utility Allowances
X	Tab S:	Supportive Housing Certification
X	Tab T:	Funding Documentation
X	Tab U:	Documentation to Request Exception to Restriction-Pools With Little/No Increase in Rent Burdened Population
X	Tab V:	Nonprofit or LHA Purchase Option or Right of First Refusal
	Tab W:	Internet Safety Plan and Resident Information Form (if internet amenities selected)
X	Tab X:	Marketing Plan for units meeting accessibility requirements of HUD section 504
	Tab Y:	Inducement Resolution for Tax Exempt Bonds

					VHDAT	RACKING	NUMBE	R	2022-ASH-03
GEN	ERAL INFORMATION A	ABOUT PROP	OSED DEVELO	PMENT		Appl	ication Da	ate:	3/17/21
4	Davidson and Name	Florido Tomo							
1.	Development Name:	Florida Terra	ice						
2.	Address (line 1):	2117 Florida	Avenue						
	Address (line 2):								
	City:	Lynchburg			State:	VA	Zip:	245	01
3.	If complete address is	s not available	e, provide long	itude and lati	tude coo	rdinates	(x,y) from	n a lo	cation on site that
	your surveyor deems	appropriate.	Longitude:	00.00000	L	atitude:	00.000	00	
			(Only necessa	ry if street ad	dress or	street in	tersection	ns are	e not available.)
4.	The Circuit Court Clerl	k's office in w	hich the deed	to the develo	pment is	or will b	e recorde	d:	
	City/County of	Lynchburg Ci	ty						
5.	The site overlaps one	or more juris	dictional boun	daries	FALSE				
	If true, what other Cit	:y/County is th	ne site located	in besides re	sponse to	o #4?			
6.	Development is locate	ed in the cens	us tract of:	19.00					
7.	Development is locate	ed in a Qualif	ied Census Tra	ct	TRUE				
8.	Development is locate	ed in a Diffic u	ılt Developme	nt Area	FALSE				
9.	Development is locate	ed in a Revita	lization Area b	ased on QCT		TRUE			
10.	Development is locate	ed in a Revita	lization Area d	lesignated by	resolutio	on	TRUE		
11.	Development is locate	ed in an Oppo	rtunity Zone (\	with a binding	g commit	ment fo	r funding)		FALSE
	(If 9, 10 or 11 are Tru	ue, Action : Pro	vide required	form in TAB k	(1)				
12.	Development is locate	ed in a census	tract with a p	overty rate of	f	3%	10%		12%
						FALSE	FALSI	E	FALSE
	Enter only Numeric Valu	ues below:							
13.	Congressional District	6	Clic	k on the followin	g link for as	ssistance ir	n determinir	ng	
	Planning District:	11	the	districts related	to this deve	elopment:			
	State Senate District:	22	<u>Lin</u> l	k to Virginia Hou	sing's HON	1E - Select	Virginia LIH	TC Re	ference Map
	State House District:	22							

- 14. **ACTION:** Provide Location Map (**TAB K2**)
- 15. Development Description: In the space provided below, give a brief description of the proposed development

Florida Terrace is a 31 unit development including 20 one-bedroom apartments and 11 two-bedroom, all built featuring Universal Design with at least five units featuring Section 504 accessibility. Three buildings will comprise the apartment portion of the development: a 23 apartment building with two floors, an elevator, community room, and rental office, and two one-story quadruplexes. Building exteriors will feature substantial brick and cement board exteriors to provide an aesthetically appealing structure. At least 50% of tenant families will have disabilities; among the 50%, Florida Terrace will set aside at least eight units for tenant families requiring Permanent Supportive Housing and at least four units for tenants with developmental disabilities. Rush Homes will contract with a local,

VHDA TRACKING NUMBER	2022-ASH-03
Application Date:	3/17/21

A. GENERAL INFORMATION ABOUT PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT

16. Local Needs and Support

a. Provide the name and the address of the chief executive officer (City Manager, Town Manager, or County Administrator of the political jurisdiction in which the development will be located:

	Chief Executive Officer's Name	Reid A. Wodicka, PhD			
	Chief Executive Officer's Title:	Interim City Manager		Phone:	434-455-3990
	Street Address:	900 Church Street		·-	
	City:	Lynchburg	State:	VA	Zip: <mark>24504</mark>
	Name and title of local official	you have discussed this proje	ect with	who cou	ld answer questions
	for the local CEO:	Tom Martin, City Planner			
b.	If the development overlaps an	other jurisdiction, please fill	in the fo	llowing:	
	Chief Executive Officer's Name				
	Chief Executive Officer's Title:			Phone:	
	Street Address:				
	City:		State:		Zip:
	Name and title of local official	you have discussed this proje	ect with	who cou	ld answer questions

ACTION: Provide Locality Notification Letter at **Tab M** if applicable.

B. RESERVATION REQUEST INFORMATION

1.	Requesting Credits From:	
	a. If requesting 9% Credits, select credit pool:	Accessible Supportive Housing Pool
	b. If requesting Tax Exempt Bonds, select development type:	
	For Tax Exempt Bonds, where are bonds being issued? ACTION: Provide Inducement Resolution at TAB Y (if available)	
2.	Type(s) of Allocation/Allocation Year	Carryforward Allocation
	Definitions of types:	
	 Regular Allocation means all of the buildings in the development are exyear, 2021. 	pected to be placed in service this calendar
	b. Carryforward Allocation means all of the buildings in the development a years after the end of this calendar year, 2021, but the owner will have the end of twelve months following allocation of credits. For those build allocation of 2021 credits pursuant to Section 42(h)(1)(E).	more than 10% basis in development before
3.	Select Building Allocation type:	New Construction
	Note regarding Type = Acquisition and Rehabilitation: Even if you acquired a for the purpose of the acquisition credit, you cannot receive its acquisition 8 that building.	
4.	Is this an additional allocation for a development that has buildings not yet	placed in service? FALSE
5.	Planned Combined 9% and 4% Developments FALSE	
	A site plan has been submitted with this application indicating two development contiguous site. One development relates to this 9% allocation request a development will be a 4% tax exempt bond application. (25, 35 or 45 pts)	
	Name of companion development:	
a.	Has the developer met with Virginia Housing regarding the 4% tax exempt by	ond deal? FALSE
b.	List below the number of units planned for each allocation request. This statement of Units within 9% allocation request? Total Units within 4% Tax Exempt allocation Request? Total Units:	ted count cannot be changed or 9% Credits will 0 0 0
	% of units in 4% Tax Exempt Allocation Request: 0.0	0%
6.	Extended Use Restriction Note: Each recipient of an allocation of credits will be required to record an	Extended Use Agreement as required by the

Definition of selection:

pursue a Qualified Contract.

Must Select One: 30

Development will be subject to the standard extended use agreement of 15 extended use period (after the mandatory 15-year compliance period.)

IRC governing the use of the development for low-income housing for at least 30 years. Applicant waives the right to

C. OWNERSHIP INFORMATION

NOTE: Virginia Housing may allocate credits only to the tax-paying entity which owns the development at the time of the allocation. The term "Owner" herein refers to that entity. Please fill in the legal name of the owner. The ownership entity must be formed prior to submitting this application. Any transfer, direct or indirect, of partnership interests (except those involving the admission of limited partners) prior to the placed-in-service date of the proposed development shall be prohibited, unless the transfer is consented to by Virginia Housing in its sole discretion. IMPORTANT: The Owner name listed on this page must exactly match the owner name listed on the Virginia State Corporation Commission Certification.

1.	Owner Informat	ion:		Must b	pe an individual or legally	formed entit	у.	
	Owner Name: F	lorida	Terrace	, LLC				
	Developer Name	e:	Rush H	omes, Inc.				
	Contact: M/M	Mr.	First:	Jeffrey	MI: L	Last: Sm	ith	
	Address: P	O. Bo	x 3305					
	City:	ynchbu	ırg		St. > VA	Zip:	24503	
	Phone: (43	4) 455	-2120	Ext.	Fax: <mark>(434) 455</mark>	5-2001		
	Email address:	jeff@	rushho	mes.org				
	Federal I.D. No.	3115	19694		(If not available	, obtain pr	ior to Carryov	er Allocation.
	Select type of er	ntity:	▶l	<mark>imited Liabil</mark>	lity Company	Forma	tion State: 🕨	VA
					Email and Phone nu			
	Karen 1	Taheny	, karen	@rushhomes	s.org, 434-455-2120			

- **ACTION:** a. Provide Owner's organizational documents (e.g. Partnership agreements and Developer Fe agreement) (Mandatory TAB A)
 - b. Provide Certification from Virginia State Corporation Commission (Mandatory TAB B)
- 2. <u>Principal(s) of the General Partner</u>: List names of individuals and ownership interest.

Names **	<u>Phone</u>	Type Ownership % Owner	<u>rshi</u> p
FT Management, Inc.	(434) 455-2120	Managing Membe <mark>r 100%</mark>	
Rush Homes, Inc.		0.000%	need.
Jeffrey L Smith		0.000%	need
		0.000%	
		0.000%	
		0.000%	
		0.000%	

The above should include 100% of the GP or LLC member interest.

^{**} These should be the names of individuals who make up the General Partnership, not simply the names of entities which may comprise those components.

C. OWNERSHIP INFORMATION

ACTION:

- a. Provide Principals' Previous Participation Certification (Mandatory TAB C)
- b. Provide a chart of ownership structure (Org Chart) and a list of all LIHTC Developments within the last 15 years. (Mandatory at TABS A/D)
- **3. Developer Experience:** Provide evidence that the principal or principals of the controlling general partner or managing member for the proposed development have developed:

provide copies of 8609s, partnership agreements and organizational charts (**Tab P**)

D. SITE CONTROL

NOTE: Site control by the Owner identified herein is a mandatory precondition of review of this application. Documentary evidence in the form of either a deed, option, purchase contract or lease for a term longer than the period of time the property will be subject to occupancy restrictions must be included herewith. (For 9% Competitive Credits - An option or contract must extend beyond the application deadline by a minimum of four months.)

Warning: Site control by an entity other than the Owner, even if it is a closely related party, is not sufficient. Anticipated future transfers to the Owner are not sufficient. The Owner, as identified previously, must have site control at the time this Application is submitted.

NOTE: If the Owner receives a reservation of credits, the property must be titled in the name of or leased by (pursuant to a long-term lease) the Owner before the allocation of credits is made.

Contact Virginia Housing before submitting this application if there are any questions about this requirement.

1. Type of Site Control by Owner:

Applicant controls site by (select one):

Select Type: Purchase Contract

Expiration Date: 2/1/22

In the Option or Purchase contract - Any contract for the acquisition of a site with an existing residential property may not require an empty building as a condition of such contract, unless relocation assistance is provided to displaced households, if any, at such level required by Virginia Housing. See QAP for further details.

ACTION: Provide documentation and most recent real estate tax assessment - Mandatory TAB E

FALSE There is more than one site for development and more than one form of site control.

(If **True**, provide documentation for each site specifying number of existing buildings on the site (if any) type of control of each site, and applicable expiration date of stated site control. A site control document is required for each site **(Tab E)**.)

2. Timing of Acquisition by Owner:

Only one of the following statement should be True.

- a. FALSE Owner already controls site by either deed or long-term lease.
- c. FALSE There is more than one site for development and more than one expected date of acquisition by Owner

(If c is **True**, provide documentation for each site specifying number of existing buildings on the site, if any, and expected date of acquisition of each site by Owner **(Tab E)**.)

D. SITE CONTROL

3. Seller Information:

Name: Rush Homes, Inc.

Address: P.O. Box 3305

City: Lynchburg St.: VA Zip: 24503

Contact Person: Jeffrey Smith Phone: (434) 455-2120

There is an identity of interest between the seller and the owner/applicant.......... TRUE

If above statement is **TRUE**, complete the following:

Principal(s) involved (e.g. general partners, controlling shareholders, etc.)

<u>Names</u>	<u>Phone</u>	Type Ownership	<u>%</u>	<u>Ownership</u>
Rush Homes, Inc.	4344552120	Fee Simple		100.00%
				0.00%
				0.00%
				0.00%
				0.00%
				0.00%
				0.00%

E. DEVELOPMENT TEAM INFORMATION

Со	mplete the following	as applicable to your development team	. Provide Contact and Firm Name
1.	Tax Attorney:	Sherwood Day	This is a Related Entity. FALSE
	Firm Name:	Day Law Group PLLC	·
	Address:	1047 Vista Park Drive, Suite D, Forest, V	VA 24551
	Email:	sday@daylawva.com	Phone: (434) 528-8877
2.	Tax Accountant:	Mike Vicars	This is a Related Entity. FALSE
	Firm Name:	Dooley & Vicars	
	Address:	21 S. Sheppard St., Richmond, VA 232:	11
	Email:	mike@dvcpas.com	Phone: (804) 355-2808
			(11)
3.	Consultant:		This is a Related Entity. FALSE
	Firm Name:		Role:
	Address:		
	Email:		Phone:
4	Manager Falls	Left and Locality	This is a Balanced Facility True
4.	Management Entity:		This is a Related Entity. TRUE
	Firm Name:	Rush Homes, Inc.	
	Address:	P.O. Box 3305, Lynchburg, VA 24503	DI (424) 455 2420
	Email:	jeff@rushhomes.org	Phone: (434) 455-2120
5.	Contractor:	William Cook	This is a Related Entity. FALSE
	Firm Name:	Jamerson-Lewis Construction	
	Address:	1306 Stephenson Ave., Lynchburg, VA	24501
	Email:	wcook@jamersonlewis.com	Phone: (434) 845-3468
_	A 1.5	ACT I C : CC: ALA LEED AD	TI: : B.I. IE
6.	Architect:	Mikel Griffin, AIA, LEED AP	This is a Related Entity. FALSE
	Firm Name:	CJMW Architecture	
	Address:	1030 Main Street, Lynchburg, VA 2450	
	Email:	mike.griffin@cjmw.com	Phone: (434) 847-6564
7.	Real Estate Attorney	<mark>/ Sher</mark> wood Day	This is a Related Entity. FALSE
	Firm Name:	Day Law Group PLLC	
	Address:	1047 Vista Park Dr., Suite D, Forest, VA	24551
	Email:	sday@daylawva.com	Phone: (434) 528-8877
Q	Mortgage Banker:	Chris Hilbert	This is a Related Entity. FALSE
Ο.	Firm Name:	Virginia Housing	This is a Related Entity. These
	Address:	601 S. Belvidere St, Richmond, VA 232	20
	Email:	chris.hilbert@VirginiaHousing.org	Phone: (804) 343-5741
			(00)/0100/12
9.	Other:		This is a Related Entity. FALSE
	Firm Name:		Role:
	Address:		
	Email:		Phone:

F. REHAB INFORMATION

 Acquisition Credit Information
--

- a. Credits are being requested for existing buildings being acquired for development. FALSE

 If no credits are being requested for existing buildings acquired for the development, skip this tab.
- b. This development has received a previous allocation of credits...... FALSE

 If so, in what year did this development receive credits?
- c. The development is listed on the RD 515 Rehabilitation Priority List?...... FALSE

<u>Note:</u> If there is an identity of interest between the applicant and the seller in this proposal, and the applicant is seeking points in this category, then the applicant must either waive their rights to the developer's fee or other fees associated with acquisition, or obtain a waiver of this requirement from Virginia Housing prior to application submission to receive these points

- i. Applicant agrees to waive all rights to any developer's fee or other fees associated with acquisition...... FALSE

2. Ten-Year Rule For Acquisition Credits

- - i Subsection (I)..... FALSE
 - ii. Subsection (II)..... FALSE
 - iii. Subsection (III)...... FALSE
 - iv. Subsection (IV)..... FALSE
 - v. Subsection (V)..... FALSE
- c. The 10-year rule in IRC Section 42 (d)(2)(B) for all buildings does not apply pursuant to IRC Section 42(d)(6)...... FALSE

F. REHAB INFORMATION

3.	Rehabilitation	Credit	Information
J.	INCHADIII LA LIUII	CIEUIL	ıı ii Oi ii a ti Oi i

a. Credits are being requested for rehabilitation expenditures....... FALSE

If no credits are being requested for rehabilitation expenditures, go on to Part 4

b. Minimum Expenditure Requirements

- iv. There are different circumstances for different buildings................ FALSE

 Action: (If True, provide an explanation for each building in Tab K)

4. Request For Exception

- b. Applicant seeks an exception to this restriction in accordance with one of the following provisions under 13VAC10-180-60:
 - i. Proposed development is specialized housing designed to meet special needs that cannot readily be addressed utilizing existing residential structures......

 TRUE

 - iii. Proposed development is housing that is an integral part of a neighborhood revitalization project sponsored by a local housing authority....... FALSE

Action: If any of 4(b) responses are true, provide documentation at Tab U.

G. NONPROFIT INVOLVEMENT

Applications for 9% Credits - Section must be completed in order to compete in the Non Profit tax credit pool.

All Applicants - Section must be completed to obtain points for nonprofit involvement.

- 1. Tax Credit Nonprofit Pool Applicants: To qualify for the nonprofit pool, an organization (described in IRC Section 501(c)(3) or 501(c)(4) and exempt from taxation under IRC Section 501(a)) should answer the following questions as TRUE:
 - TRUE a. Be authorized to do business in Virginia.

TRUE b. Be substantially based or active in the community of the development.

TRUE c. Materially participate in the development and operation of the development throughou

c. Materially participate in the development and operation of the development throughout compliance period (i.e., regular, continuous and substantial involvement) in the operation development throughout the Compliance Period.

TRUE d. Own, either directly or through a partnership or limited liability company, 100% of the apartnership or managing member interest.

e. Not be affiliated with or controlled by a for-profit organization.f. Not have been formed for the principal purpose of competition in the Non Profit Pool.

g. Not have any staff member, officer or member of the board of directors materially participate, directly or indirectly, in the proposed development as a for profit entity.

- **2. All Applicants:** To qualify for points under the ranking system, the nonprofit's involvement need not necessarily satisfy all of the requirements for participation in the nonprofit tax credit pool.
 - A. Nonprofit Involvement (All Applicants)

There is nonprofit involvement in this development. TRUE (If false, go on to #3.)

Action: If there is nonprofit involvement, provide completed Non Profit Questionnaire (Mandatory TAB

B. Type of involvement:

or

TRUE

TRUE

TRUE

Nonprofit meets eligibility requirement for points only, not pool........... <u>FALSE</u>

Nonprofit meets eligibility requirements for nonprofit pool and points. TRUE

C. Identity of Nonprofit (All nonprofit applicants):

The nonprofit organization involved in this development is:

Applicant

Name: Rush Homes, Inc. (Please fit NP name within available space)

Contact Person: Jeffrey L. Smith

Street Address: 1721 Monsview Place

City: Lynchburg State: ► VA Zip: 24504-1065

Phone: 4344552120 Extension: Contact Email: jeff@rushhomes.org

G. NONPROFIT INVOLVEMENT

D. Percentage of Nonprofit Ownership (All nonprofit applicants):

Specify the nonprofit entity's percentage ownership of the general partnership interest 100.0%

3. Nonprofit/Local Housing Authority Purchase Option/Right of First Refusal

A. TRUE

After the mandatory 15-year compliance period, a qualified nonprofit or local housing authority will have the option to purchase or the right of first refusal to acquire the development for a price not to exceed the outstanding debt and exit taxes. Such debt must be limited to the original mortgage(s) unless any refinancing is approved by the nonprofit.

Action: Provide Option or Right of First Refusal in Recordable Form (TAB V)

Provide Nonprofit Questionnaire (if applicable) (TAB I)

Name of qualified nonprofit: Rush Homes, Inc.

or indicate true if Local Housing Authority

FALSE

Name of Local Housing Authority

2. FALSE

A qualified nonprofit or local housing authority submits a homeownership plan committing to sell the units in the development after the mandatory 15-year compliance period to tenants whose incomes shall not exceed the applicable income limit at the time of their initial occupancy.

Action: Provide Homeownership Plan (TAB N)

NOTE: Applicant waives the right to pursue a Qualified Contract.

General Information

a. Total number of all units in development

Total number of **rental** units in development Number of low-income rental units Percentage of rental units designated low-income

31	bedroor
31	bedroor
31	bedroor
100.00%	

ms 42 ms 42 ms 42

bedrooms	
bedrooms	
bedrooms	

42
0
0

c. If any, indicate number of planned exempt units (included in total of all units in development

h. Percentage of Net Rentable Square Feet Deemed To Be **New Rental Space**. 100.00%

k. Requirement as of 2016: Site must be properly zoned for proposed development.

ACTION: Provide required zoning documentation (MANDATORY TAB G)

The structure is historic, by virtue of being listed individually in the National Register of Historic Places, or due to its location in a registered historic district and certified by the Secretary of the Interior as being of historical significance to the district, and the rehabilitation will be completed in such a manner as to be eligible for historic rehabilitation tax credits.

UNIT MIX

a. Specify the average size and number per unit type (as indicated in the Architect's Certification):

Note: Average sq foot should include the prorata of common space.

			# of LIHTC
Unit Type	Average Sq Foot		Units
Supportive Housing	866.79	SF	8
1 Story Eff - Elderly	0.00	SF	0
1 Story 1BR - Elderly	0.00	SF	0
1 Story 2BR - Elderly	0.00	SF	0
Eff - Elderly	0.00	SF	0
1BR Elderly	0.00	SF	0
2BR Elderly	0.00	SF	0
Eff - Garden	0.00	SF	0
1BR Garden	866.79	SF	12
2BR Garden	1181.25	SF	11
3BR Garden	0.00	SF	0
4BR Garden	0.00	SF	0
2+Story 2BR Townhouse	0.00	SF	0
2+Story 3BR Townhouse	0.00	SF	0
2+ Story 4BR Townhouse	0.00	SF	0
se be sure to enter the valu	e be sure to enter the values in the		

Total Rental
Units
8
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
12
11
0
0
0
0
0
31

Note: Please be sure to enter the values in the appropriate unit category. If not, errors will occur on the self scoresheet.

Structures

a.	Number of Buildings (containing renta	al units)	. 3
b.	Age of Structure:	0 year	S

c. Number of stories:......2

d. The development is a <u>scattered site</u> development...... FALSE

e. Commercial Area Intended Use:

f. Development consists primarily of : (Only One Option Below Can Be True)

g.	Indicate True for all development's st	ructural feature	es that apply:				
	i. Row House/Townhouse	FALSE	v. Detached Single-family	FALSE			
	ii. Garden Apartments	TRUE	vi. Detached Two-family	FALSE			
	iii. Slab on Grade	TRUE	vii. Basement	FALSE			
	iv. Crawl space	FALSE					
h.	Development contains an elevator(s). If true, # of Elevators. Elevator Type (if known)	TRUE 1					
i. i.	Roof Type Construction Type	Pitched Frame					
k.	Primary Exterior Finish	Fiber Cement	Siding				
ŧ Si	Site Amenities (indicate all proposed)						
	a. Business Center	FALSE	f. Limited Access FALSE				
	b. Covered Parking	FALSE	g. Playground FALSE				
	c. Exercise Room	FALSE	h. PoolFALSE				
	d. Gated access to Site	FALSE	i. Rental Office TRUE				
	e. Laundry facilities	FALSE	j. Sports Activity Ct. FALSE				
			k. Other:				
I.	Describe Community Facilities:	Community ro	om				
m	. Number of Proposed Parking Spaces Parking is shared with another entity	FALSE					
n.	n. Development located within 1/2 mile of an existing commuter rail, light rail or subway station or 1/4 mile from existing public bus stop						

Plans and Specifications

- a. Minimum submission requirements for all properties (new construction, rehabilitation and adaptive reuse):
 - i. A location map with development clearly defined.
 - ii. Sketch plan of the site showing overall dimensions of all building(s), major site elements (e.g., parking lots and location of existing utilities, and water, sewer, electric, gas in the streets adjacent to the site). Contour lines and elevations are not required.
 - iii. Sketch plans of all building(s) reflecting overall dimensions of:
 - a. Typical floor plan(s) showing apartment types and placement
 - b. Ground floor plan(s) showing common areas
 - c. Sketch floor plan(s) of typical dwelling unit(s)
 - d. Typical wall section(s) showing footing, foundation, wall and floor structure Notes must indicate basic materials in structure, floor and exterior finish.
- b. The following are due at reservation for Tax Exempt 4% Applications and at allocation for 9% Application
 - i. Phase I environmental assessment.
 - ii. Physical needs assessment for any rehab only development.

<u>NOTE:</u> All developments must meet Virginia Housing's **Minimum Design and Construction Requirements**. By signing and submitting the Application for Reservation of LIHTC, the applicant certifies that the proposed project budget, plans & specifications and work write-ups incorporate all necessary elements to fulfill these requirements.

Market Study Data:

Obtain the following information from the **Market Study** conducted in connection with this tax credit application:

Project Wide Capture Rate - LIHTC Units	1.30%
Project Wide Capture Rate - Market Units	0.00%
Project Wide Capture Rate - All Units	1.30%
Project Wide Absorption Period (Months)	2 mos

J. ENHANCEMENTS

Each development must meet the following baseline energy performance standard applicable to the development's construction category.

- a. New Construction: must meet all criteria for EPA EnergyStar certification.
- b. Rehabilitation: renovation must result in at least a 30% performance increase or score an 80 or lower on the HERS
- c. Adaptive Reuse: must score a 95 or lower on the HERS Index.

Certification and HERS Index score must be verified by a third-party, independent, non-affiliated, certified RESNET home energy rater.

Indicate **True** for the following items that apply to the proposed development:

ACTION: Provide RESNET rater certification (TAB F)

ACTION: Provide Internet Safety Plan and Resident Information Form (Tab W) if options selected below.

1. For any development, upon completion of construction/rehabilitation:

New		
Constr.		
TRUE	a.	A community/meeting room with a minimum of 749 square feet is provided.
50.00%	b.	Percentage of brick or other similar low-maintenance material approved by the Authority covering the exterior walls. Community buildings are to be included in percentage calculations.
FALSE	c.	Water expense is sub-metered (the tenant will pay monthly or bi-monthly bill).
TRUE	d.	All faucets, toilets and showerheads in each bathroom are WaterSense labeled products.
TRUE	e.	Each unit is provided with the necessary infrastructure for high-speed internet/broadband service.
TRUE	f.	Free WiFi access will be provided in community room for resident only usage.
FALSE	g.	Each unit is provided free individual high speed internet access.
or FALSE	h.	Each unit is provided free individual WiFi access.
FALSE	i.	Full bath fans are wired to primary light with delayed timer or has continuous exhaust by ERV/DOAS.
or TRUE	j.	Full bath fans are equipped with a humidistat.
FALSE or	k.	Cooking surfaces are equipped with fire prevention features
TRUE	l.	Cooking surfaces are equipped with fire suppression features.
FALSE	m.	Rehab only: Each unit has dedicated space, drain and electrical hook-ups to accept a permanently installed dehumidification system.
or	_	
TRUE		All Construction types: each unit is equipped with a permanent dehumidification system.
TRUE	0.	All interior doors within units are solid core.
TRUE	p.	Every kitchen, living room and bedroom contains, at minimum, one USB charging port.
TRUE	q.	All kitchen light fixtures are LED and meet MDCR lighting guidelines.
FALSE	r.	Each unit has a shelf or ledge outside the primary entry door located in an interior hallway.
TRUE	s.	New construction only: Each unit to have balcony or patio with a minimum depth of 5 feet clear

from face of building and a minimum size of 30 square feet.

ENHANCEMENTS

For all developments exclusively serving elderly tenants upon completion of construction/rehabilitation:

FALSE

a. All cooking ranges have front controls.

FALSE

Bathrooms have an independent or supplemental heat source.

FALSE

c. All entrance doors have two eye viewers, one at 42" inches and the other at standard height.

2. Green Certification

a. Applicant agrees to meet the base line energy performance standard applicable to the development's construction category as listed above.

The applicant will also obtain one of the following:

TRUE

Earthcraft Gold or higher certification

FALSE

National Green Building Standard (NGBS)

FALSE

U.S. Green Building Council LEED certification

FALSE

certification of Silver or higher. Enterprise Green Communities (EGC)

Certification

If Green Certification is selected, no points will be awarded for d. Watersense Bathroom fixtures above.

Action: If seeking any points associated Green certification, provide appropriate documentation at TAB F.

b. Applicant will pursue one of the following certifications to be awarded points on a future development application. (Failure to reach this goal will not result in a penalty.)

FALSE Zero Energy Ready Home Requirements

FALSE

Passive House Standards

3. Universal Design - Units Meeting Universal Design Standards (units must be shown on Plans)

TRUE

- a. Architect of record certifies that units will be constructed to meet Virginia Housing's Universal Design Standards.
- 31
- b. Number of Rental Units constructed to meet Virginia Housing's Universal Design standards:

100% of Total Rental Units

FALSE Market-rate units' amenities are substantially equivalent to those of the low income units.

If not, please explain:



Architect of Record initial here that the above information is accurate per certification statement within this application.

I. UTILITIES

1. Utilities Types:

a.	Heating Type	Heat Pump
b.	Cooking Type	Electric
c.	AC Type	Central Air
d.	Hot Water Type	Electric

FALSE

2. Indicate True if the following services will be included in Rent:

Water?	TRUE	Heat?	FALSE
Hot Water?	FALSE	AC?	FALSE
Lighting?	FALSE	Sewer?	TRUE
Cooking?	FALSE	Trash Removal? .	TRUE

Utilities	Ent	er Allowa	nces by	Bedroom	Size
	0-BR	1-BR	2-BR	3-BR	4-BR
Heating	0	27	32	0	0
Air Conditioning	0	10	12	0	0
Cooking	0	10	12	0	0
Lighting	0	29	32	0	0
Hot Water	0	17	24	0	0
Water	0	0	0	0	0
Sewer	0	0	0	0	0
Trash	0	0	0	0	0
Total utility allowance for costs paid by tenant	\$0	\$93	\$112	\$0	\$0

Utility Company (Actual Survey)

3. The following sources were used for Utility Allowance Calculation (Provide documentation TAB R).

a.	FALSE	HUD	d. TRUE Local PHA
b.	FALSE	Utility Company (Estimate)	e. FALSE Other:

Warning: The Virginia Housing housing choice voucher program utility schedule shown on Virginia Housing.com should not be used unless directed to do so by the local housing authority.

NOTE: Any Applicant commits to providing first preference to members of targeted populations having state rental assistance and will not impose any eligibility requirements or lease terms for such individuals that are more restrictive than its standard requirements and terms, the terms of the MOU establishing the target population, or the eligibility requirements for the state rental assistance.

Accessibility: Indicate True for the following point categories, as appropriate.
 Action: Provide appropriate documentation (Tab X)

TRUE

- a. Any development in which (i) the greater of 5 units or 10% of units will be assisted by HUD project-based vouchers (as evidenced by the submission of a letter satisfactory to the Authority from an authorized public housing authority (PHA) that the development meets all prerequisites for such assistance), or another form of documented and binding federal project-based rent subsidies in order to ensure occupancy by extremely low-income persons. Locality project based rental subsidy meets the definition of state project based rental subsidy;
 - (ii) will conform to HUD regulations interpreting the accessibility requirements of section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act; and be actively marketed to persons with disabilities as defined in the Fair Housing Act in accordance with a plan submitted as part of the application for credits.
 - (iii) above must include roll-in showers, roll under sinks and front control ranges, unless agreed to by the Authority prior to the applicant's submission of its application.

Documentation from source of assistance must be provided with the application.

Note: Subsidies may apply to any units, not only those built to satisfy Section 504. (60 points)

FALSE

b. Any development in which the greater of 5 units or 10% of the units (i) have rents within HUD's Housing Choice Voucher ("HCV") payment standard; (ii) conform to HUD regulations interpreting the accessibility requirements of section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act; and (iii) are actively marketed to persons with disabilities as defined in the Fair Housing Act in accordance with a plan submitted as part of the application for credits (30 points)

FALSE

c. Any development in which 5% of the units (i) conform to HUD regulations interpreting the accessibility requirements of section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act and (ii) are actively marketed to persons with disabilities as defined in the Fair Housing Act in accordance with a plan submitted as part of this application for credits. (15 points)

For items a,b or c, all common space must also conform to HUD regulations interpreting the accessibility requirements of section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act.



Architect of Record initial here that the above information is accurate per certification statement within this application.

2. Specia	al Housing Needs/L	easing Profer	rence:			
-	. If not general pop	_		ial nonulation		
a.						
	FALSE FALSE		lefined by the Un		- :	
	FALSE		•		equirements of the Federal	
	TOUT			•	le Supportive Housing Pool	only
	TRUE				x Credit Manual)	
	Action:	Provide Perr	nanent Supporti	ve Housing Ce	rtification (Tab S)	
b	. The development	has existing t	enants and a relo	ocation plan h	as been developed	FALSE
	(If True , Virginia F	lousing policy	requires that the	e impact of ec	onomic and/or physical	
			•		rs agree to abide by the	
	Authority's Reloca		· ·		,	
	•			•	Mandatory if tenants are d	isplaced - Tab J)
					·	
3. Leasing	g Preferences					
a.	_	ence be giver	n to applicants or	n a public hou	sing waiting list and/or Sect	tion 8
	waiting list?	select:	Yes			
	Organization which	th holds waitir	ng list:	Lynchbu	rg Redevelopment and Hou	sing Authority
	Contact person:	Mary Mayro	se			
	Title:	Executive Di	irector			
	Diament and a second					
	Phone Number:	(434) 485	-/200			
	Action: Pro	ovide required	d notification doc	umentation (ГАВ L)	
b.	Leasing preference	e will be giver	n to individuals a	nd families wi	th children	FALSE
	(Less than or equa	_				
C.	•			ll serve individ	luals and families with child	lren by
	providing three or		oms:		0	
	% of total Low Inc	ome Units	0%			
	NOTE: Developm	ent must utili	ze a Virginia Hou	ising Certified	Management Agent. Prod	of of

management certification must be provided before 8609s are issued.

3. Target Population Leasing Preference

Unless prohibited by an applicable federal subsidy program, each applicant shall commit to provide a leasing preference to individuals (i) in a target population identified in a memorandum of understanding between the Authority and one or more participating agencies of the Commonwealth, (ii) having a voucher or other binding commitment for rental assistance from the Commonwealth, and (iii) referred to the development by a referring agent approved by the Authority. The leasing preference shall not be applied to more than ten percent (10%) of the units in the development at any given time. The applicant may not impose tenant selection criteria or leasing terms with respect to individuals receiving this preference that are more restrictive than the applicant's tenant selection criteria or leasing terms applicable to prospective tenants in the development that do not receive this preference, the eligibility criteria for the rental assistance from the Commonwealth, or any eligibility criteria contained in a memorandum of understanding between the Authority and one or more participating agencies of the Commonwealth.

Primary Contact for Target Population leasing preference. The agency will contact as need	eeueu.
---	--------

First Name: Karen
Last Name: Taheny

Phone Number: (434) 455 2120 Email: karen@rushhomes.org

4. Rental Assistance

a. Some of the low-income units do or will receive rental assistance..........

TRUE

b. Indicate True if rental assistance will be available from the following

FALSE Rental Assistance Demonstration (RAD) or other PHA conversion to

based rental assistance.

FALSE Section 8 New Construction Substantial Rehabilitation

FALSE Section 8 Moderate Rehabilitation

FALSE Section 8 Certificates

TRUE Section 8 Project Based Assistance

FALSE RD 515 Rental Assistance

TRUE Section 8 Vouchers

*Administering Organization: Lynchburg Redevelopment and Housing

FALSE State Assistance

*Administering Organization:

TRUE Other: State Rental Assistance Program

c. The Project Based vouchers above are applicable to the 30% units seeking points.

TRUE

i. If True above, how many of the 30% units will not have project based vouchers?

d. Number of units receiving assistance:

How many years in rental assistance contract?

Expiration date of contract:

There is an Option to Renew.....

8
15.00
TRUE

Action: Contract or other agreement provided (TAB Q).

L. UNIT DETAILS

1. Set-Aside Election:

UNITS SELECTED IN INCOME AND RENT DETERMINE POINTS FOR THE BONUS POINT CATEGORY

Note: In order to qualify for any tax credits, a development must meet one of two minimum threshold occupancy tests. Either (i) at least 20% of the units must be rent-restricted and occupied by persons whose incomes are 50% or less of the area median income adjusted for family size (this is called the 20/50 test) or (ii) at least 40% of the units must be rent-restricted and occupied by persons whose incomes are 60% or less of the area median income adjusted for family size (this is called the 40/60 test), all as described in Section 42 of the IRC. Rent-and income-restricted units are known as low-income units. If you have more low-income units than required, you qualify for more credits. If you serve lower incomes than required, you receive more points under the ranking system.

a. Units Provided Per Household Type:

Income Lev	rels		Avg Inc.
# of Units	% of Units		14 33
0	0.00%	20% Area Median	
0	0.00%	30% Area Median	HHH
8	25.81%	40% Area Median	
8	25.81%	50% Area Median	
15	48.39%	60% Area Median	
0	0.00%	70% Area Median	1500
0	0.00%	80% Area Median	
0	0.00%	Market Units	
31	100.00%	Total	A SECTION

Rent Levels			Avg Inc.
# of Units	% of Units		
0	0.00%	20% Area Median	
0	0.00%	30% Area Median	10.19
8	25.81%	40% Area Median	1000
8	25.81%	50% Area Median	
15	48.39%	60% Area Median	100
0	0.00%	70% Area Median	6 4
0	0.00%	80% Area Median	1
0	0.00%	Market Units	6.04
31	100.00%	Total	

2. Unit Detail

FOR YOUR CONVENIENCE, COPY AND PASTE IS ALLOWED WITHIN UNIT MIX GRID

In the following grid, add a row for each unique unit type planned within the development. Enter the appropriate data for both tax credit and market rate units.



Architect of Record initial here that the information below is accurate per certification statement within this application.

	>	
	Unit Type (Select One)	
Mix 1	1 BR - 1 Bath	
Mix 2	1 BR - 1 Bath	
Mix 3	1 BR - 1 Bath	
Mix 4	1 BR - 1 Bath	
Mix 5	2 BR - 1.5 Bath	
Mix 6	2 BR - 1.5 Bath	
Mix 7		
Mix 8	1 BR - 1 Bath	
Mix 9	1 BR - 1 Bath	
Mix 10	1 BR - 1 Bath	
Mix 11	1 BR - 1 Bath	
Mix 12	2 BR - 1.5 Bath	
Mix 13	2 BR - 1.5 Bath	
Mix 14		
Mix 15		
Mix 16		

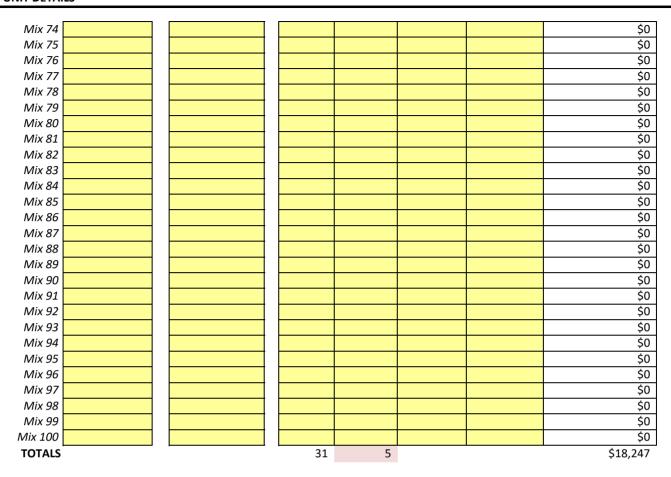
>		
	ent T elect	arget One)
40%	AMI	
50%	AMI	
50%	AMI	
50%	AMI	
50%	AMI	
60%	AMI	

Number of Units	# of Units 504 compliant	Net Rentable Square Feet	Monthly Rent Per Unit	Total Monthly Rent
2		636.46	\$450.00	\$900
2		641.23	\$450.00	\$900
2		653.05	\$450.00	\$900
2	2	701.74	\$450.00	\$900
1		990.86	\$672.00	\$672
3		1005.18	\$672.00	\$2,016
				\$0
2	1	701.74	\$583.00	\$1,166
2		716.15	\$583.00	\$1,166
6		701.74	\$583.00	\$3,498
2		716.15	\$583.00	\$1,166
3		990.86	\$709.00	\$2,127
4	2	1009.67	\$709.00	\$2,836
				\$0
				\$0
				\$0

L. UNIT DETAILS

Mix 17					\$0
Mix 18					\$0
Mix 19					\$0
Mix 20					\$0
Mix 21					\$0
Mix 22					\$0
Mix 23					\$0
					\$0 \$0
Mix 24					\$0
Mix 25					\$0
Mix 26					\$0
Mix 27					\$0
Mix 28					\$0
Mix 29					\$0
Mix 30					\$0
Mix 31					\$0 \$0 \$0
Mix 32					\$0
Mix 33					\$0
Mix 34					\$0
Mix 35					\$0
					\$U
Mix 36					\$0
Mix 37					\$0
Mix 38					\$0
Mix 39					\$0
Mix 40					\$0
Mix 41					\$0
Mix 42					\$0
Mix 43					\$0
Mix 44					\$0
Mix 45					\$0
Mix 46					\$0
Mix 47					\$0
					\$0 \$0
Mix 48					\$0
Mix 49					\$0
Mix 50					\$0
Mix 51					\$0
Mix 52					\$0
Mix 53					\$0
Mix 54					\$0
Mix 55					\$0
Mix 56					\$0
Mix 57					\$0
Mix 58					\$0
Mix 59					\$0
Mix 60					\$0
					\$U
Mix 61					\$0
Mix 62					\$0
Mix 63					\$0
Mix 64					\$0
Mix 65					\$0
Mix 66					\$0
Mix 67					\$0
Mix 68					\$0
Mix 69					\$0
Mix 70					\$0
Mix 71					\$0
Mix 72					\$0
					\$U
Mix 73		I			\$0

L. UNIT DETAILS



Verify # of 504 Units based on previous tab.

Total	31	Net Rentable SF:	TC Units	24,761.14
Units			MKT Units	0.00
			Total NR SF:	24,761.14

Floor Space Fraction (to 7 decimals) 100.00000%

M. OPERATING EXPENSES

Δdı	ninistrative:	Use Whole Numbers Only!			
	Advertising/Marketing	\$600			
	Office Salaries	\$0			
	Office Supplies	\$775			
	Office/Model Apartment (type) \$0			
	Management Fee	\$12,930			
٥.	6% of EGI \$417.10 Per Unit	712,550			
6	Manager Salaries	\$18,600			
	Staff Unit (s) (type	\$0			
8.	Legal	\$930			
9.	Auditing	\$0			
##	Bookkeeping/Accounting Fees	\$2,480			
##	Telephone & Answering Service	\$4,200			
##	Tax Credit Monitoring Fee	\$1,240			
##	Miscellaneous Administrative	\$5,825			
	Total Administrative	\$46,150			
Util	ities				
##	Fuel Oil	<u>\$0</u>			
##	Electricity	\$10,000			
##	Water	\$3,100			
##	Gas	\$6,200			
##	Sewer	\$0			
	Total Utility	<u>\$19,300</u>			
Operating:					
##	Janitor/Cleaning Payroll	\$0			
##	Janitor/Cleaning Supplies	\$0			
##	Janitor/Cleaning Contract	\$5,750			
##	Exterminating	\$1,350			
##	Trash Removal	\$2,635			
##	Security Payroll/Contract	\$0			
##	Grounds Payroll	\$0			
	Grounds Supplies	\$0			
##	Grounds Contract	\$7,750			
	Maintenance/Repairs Payroll	\$22,570			
	Repairs/Material	\$3,565			
	Repairs Contract	\$0			
	Elevator Maintenance/Contract	\$2,945			
	Heating/Cooling Repairs & Maintenance	\$5,000			
##	Pool Maintenance/Contract/Staff	\$0			
##	Snow Removal	\$3,800			
##	Decorating/Payroll/Contract	\$7,750			
##	Decorating Supplies	\$0			
##	Miscellaneous	\$15,996			
	Totals Operating & Maintenance	\$80,541			

M. OPERATING EXPENSES

Taxes & Insurance	
## Real Estate Taxes	\$9,033
## Payroll Taxes	\$0
## Miscellaneous Taxes/Licenses/Permits	\$0
## Property & Liability Insurance	\$8,525
## Fidelity Bond	\$0
## Workman's Compensation	\$0
## Health Insurance & Employee Benefits	\$0
## Other Insurance	\$0
Total Taxes & Insurance	\$17,558
Total Operating Expense	\$163,549
Total Operating \$5,276 C. Total Operating Expenses Per Unit Expenses as % of	<u> </u>
Replacement Reserves (Total # Units X \$300 or \$250 New Const. Elderly Mi	ni\$9,300
Γ	
Total Expenses	\$172,849

ACTION: Provide Documentation of Operating Budget at **Tab R** if applicable.

N. PROJECT SCHEDULE

ACTIVITY	ACTUAL OR ANTICIPATED DATE	NAME OF RESPONSIBLE PERSON	
1. SITE			
a. Option/Contract	1/27/21	Jeff Smith	
b. Site Acquisition	10/30/21	Jeff Smith	
c. Zoning Approval	2/25/20	Jeff Smith	
d. Site Plan Approval	9/1/21	Mikel Griffin	
2. Financing			
a. Construction Loan	-11-		
i. Loan Application	5/17/21	Jeff Smith	
ii. Conditional Commitment	6/30/21	Jeff Smith	
iii. Firm Commitment	8/30/21	Jeff Smith	
b. Permanent Loan - First Lien	6/20/21	Jeff Smith	
i. Loan Application ii. Conditional Commitment	6/30/21 8/30/21	Jeff Smith	
iii. Firm Commitment	10/1/21	Jeff Smith	
c. Permanent Loan-Second Lien	10/1/21	Jen Silliui	
i. Loan Application	12/4/20	Jeff Smith	
ii. Conditional Commitment	3/12/2021	Jeff Smith	
iii. Firm Commitment	10/30/20	Jeff Smith	
d. Other Loans & Grants	10,00,10	3011 31111011	
i. Type & Source, List	VA Housing Trust Fund	Jeff Smith	
ii. Application	12/4/20	Jeff Smith	
iii. Award/Commitment	3/12/21	Jeff Smith	
2. Formation of Owner	10/29/21	Jeff Smith	
3. IRS Approval of Nonprofit Status	9/26/96	Jeff Smith	
4. Closing and Transfer of Property to Owner	10/29/21	Sherwood Day	
5. Plans and Specifications, Working Drawings	9/15/21	Mikel Griffin	
6. Building Permit Issued by Local Government	10/15/21	Jeff Smith	
7. Start Construction	11/1/21	William Cook	
8. Begin Lease-up	9/30/22	Jeff Smith	
9. Complete Construction	12/30/22	William Cook	
10. Complete Lease-Up	4/29/23	Jeff Smith	
11. Credit Placed in Service Date	12/30/22	Jeff Smith	

O. PROJECT BUDGET - HARD COSTS

Cost/Basis/Maximum Allowable Credit

Complete cost column and basis column(s) as appropriate

Note: Attorney must opine, among other things, as to correctness of the inclusion of each cost item in eligible basis, type of credit and numerical calculations included in Project Budget.

Must Use Whole Numbers Only!		Amount of Cost up to 100% Includable in Eligible BasisUse Applicable Column(s):		
Widst Ose Whole Numbers	"30% Preser	(D)		
Item	(A) Cost	(B) Acquisition	(C) Rehab/	"70 % Present
T.C.III	(71) 6031	(B) / tequisition	New Construction	
1. Contractor Cost			THE CONSTRUCTION	varac creare
a. Unit Structures (New)	4,587,322	0	0	4,587,322
b. Unit Structures (Rehab)	0	0	0	0
c. Non Residential Structures	0	0	0	0
d. Commercial Space Costs	0	0	0	0
e. Structured Parking Garage	0	0	0	0
Total Structure	4,587,322	0	0	4,587,322
f. Earthwork	0	0	0	0
g. Site Utilities	0	0	0	0
h. Roads & Walks	0	0	0	0
i. Site Improvements	0	0	0	0
j. Lawns & Planting	0	0	0	0
k. Engineering	0	0	0	0
I. Off-Site Improvements	0	0	0	0
m. Site Environmental Mitigation	0	0	0	0
n. Demolition	0	0	0	0
o. Site Work	547,040	0	0	410,280
p. Other Site work	0	0	0	0
Total Land Improvements	547,040	0	0	410,280
Total Structure and Land	5,134,362	0	0	4,997,602
q. General Requirements	135,842	0	0	135,842
r. Builder's Overhead	128,359	0	0	123,359
(<u>2.5%</u> Contract)				
s. Builder's Profit	128,359	0	0	123,359
(<u>2.5%</u> Contract)				
t. Bonds	25,000	0	0	25,000
u. Building Permits	0	0	0	0
v. Special Construction	0	0	0	0
w. Special Equipment	0	0	0	0
x. Other 1: <u>AEP Conn</u> ection	25,000	0	0	25,000
y. Other 2:	0	0	0	0
z. Other 3:	0	0	0	0
Contractor Costs	\$5,576,922	\$0	\$0	\$5,430,162

O. PROJECT BUDGET - OWNER COSTS

MUST USE WHOLE NUMBERS ONLY!

Amount of Cost up to 100% Includable in					ncludable in
				•	
				isUse Applicable	
		(1) 5		Value Credit"	(D)
	Item	(A) Cost	(B) Acquisition	(C) Rehab/	"70 % Present
				New Construction	Value Credit"
2. Ow	ner Costs				
			_		
a.	Building Permit	17,000	0	0	17,000
b.	Architecture/Engineering Design Fee	275,000	0	0	275,000
	\$8,871 /Unit)	0	0	0	2
c.	Architecture Supervision Fee	0	0	0	0
	\$0 /Unit)	20.000	0	0	20.000
d.	Tap Fees	30,000	0	0	30,000
e.	Environmental	7,500	0	0	7,500
f.	Soil Borings	7,500	0	0	7,500
g.	Green Building (Earthcraft, LEED, etc.)	19,248	0	0	19,248
h.	Appraisal	3,000	0	0	3,000
i.	Market Study	7,250	0	0	7,250
J.	Site Engineering / Survey	10,000	0	0	10,000
k.	Construction/Development Mgt	0	0	0	0
I.	Structural/Mechanical Study	16,000	0	0	16,000
m.	Construction Loan	16,000	0	0	16,000
_	Origination Fee	124 000	0	0	124,000
n.	Construction Interest	124,000	0	0	124,000
	(<u>4.0%</u> fo <u>14</u> months)	2,000	0	0	2,000
0.	Taxes During Construction	2,000	0	0	2,000
p.	Insurance During Construction	10,000	0	0	10,000
q.	Permanent Loan Fee	1,500	0	0	1,500
	(<u>0.7%</u>)	0	0	0	0
r.	Other Permanent Loan Fees Letter of Credit	0	0	0	0
S. ₊	Cost Certification Fee	10.500	0	0	10.500
t. 		10,500	0	0	10,500
u.	Accounting			0	0
V.	Title and Recording	37,500	0		0
W.	Legal Fees for Closing Mortgage Banker	55,500	0	0	0
Х.					0
у.	Tax Credit Fee	36,799	0	0	0
Z.	Tenant Relocation	5,000	0	0	5,000
aa.	,				
ab.	Organization Costs	50,000	0	0	0
ac.	Operating Reserve				
ad.	Contingency	245,000	0	0	245,000
ae.	Security Utilities	0	0	0	0
af.	oundes	0	0	0	0

O. PROJECT BUDGET - OWNER COSTS

(4) (2) * '(5) N (1) (2) (1)	20.000	0	0	20.000
(1) Other* specify Nutrient Credits	30,000	0	0	30,000
(2) Other* specify Lease up reserve	30,000	0	0	0
(3) Other* specify <mark>Signage</mark>	4,500	0	0	4,500
(4) Other* specify Construction Loan Admi	7,500	0	0	7,500
(5) Other * specify Permits/fees	2,000	0	0	2,000
(6) Other* specify	0	0	0	0
(7) Other* specify	0	0	0	0
(8) Other* specify	0	0	0	0
(9) Other* specify	0	0	0	0
### Other* specify	0	0	0	0
' '				
Owner Costs Subtotal (Sum 2A2(10))	\$1,044,297	\$0	\$0	\$834,498
, , , , ,	. , ,			· · · · · ·
Subtotal 1 + 2	\$6,621,219	\$0	\$0	\$6,264,660
(Owner + Contractor Costs)				
3. Developer's Fees	830,000	0	0	830,000
Action: Provide Developer Fee Agreement (T	ab A)			
4. Owner's Acquisition Costs	,			
Land	110,000			
Existing Improvements	0	0		
Subtotal 4:	\$110,000	\$0		
	7			
5. Total Development Costs				
Subtotal 1+2+3+4:	\$7,561,219	\$0	\$0	\$7,094,660
SUDICIAI 1727374.	\$7,501,219	<u> </u>	\$0	\$7,054,000

If this application seeks rehab credits only, in which there is no acquisition and <u>no change in ownership</u>, enter the greater of appraised value or tax assessment value here:

(Provide documentation at Tab E)	\$0 \$0	Land Building	
Maximum Developer Fee:	\$837,746		
Proposed Development's Cost per Sq Foot Applicable Cost Limit by Square Foot:	\$227 \$390	Meets Limits	

P. ELIGIBLE BASIS CALCULATION

		I		Cost up to 100% Ir		
			"30 % Present	sUse Applicable	Column(s):	
			30 % Present	(C) Rehab/	(D)	
				New	"70 % Present	
	Item	(A) Cost	(B) Acquisition	Construction	Value Credit"	
	rem	(4) 6031	(b) Acquisition	Construction	value create	
1.	Total Development Costs	7,561,219	0	0	7,094,660	
2.	Reductions in Eligible Basis					
 a. Amount of federal grant(s) used to finance qualifying development costs 			0	0	0	
	b. Amount of nonqualified, nonrecou	urse financing	0	0	0	
c. Costs of nonqualifying units of higher quality (or excess portion thereof)			0	0	0	
	d. Historic Tax Credit (residential po	0	0	0		
3.	Total Eligible Basis (1 - 2 above)		0	0	7,094,660	
4.	Adjustment(s) to Eligible Basis (For	non-acquisition	costs in eligible basi	s)		
	a. For QCT or DDA (Eligible Basis x 3 State Designated Basis Boosts:	0%)	_	0	2,128,398	
	b. For Revitalization or Supportive Hc. For Green Certification (Eligible B		Basis x 30%)	0	0	
	Total Adjusted Eligible basis	,		0	9,223,058	
	. <u>-</u>		=		-	
5.	Applicable Fraction		100.00000%	100.00000%	100.00000%	
6.	Total Qualified Basis		0	0	9,223,058	
	(Eligible Basis x Applicable Fraction)					
7.	Applicable Percentage		0.00%	9.00%	9.00%	
(E	Beginning in 2021, All Tax Exempt request % rate and all 9% requests should use the		standard			
8.	Maximum Allowable Credit under II (Qualified Basis x Applicable Percen	RC §42	\$0	\$0	\$830,075	
	(Must be same as BIN total and equ than credit amount allowed)		\$830,075 Combined 30% & 70% P. V. Credit			

Action: Provide Documentation for all Funding Sources at Tab T

1. Construction Financing: List individually the sources of construction financing, including any such loans financed through grant sources:

		Date of	Date of	Amount of	
	Source of Funds	Application	Commitment	Funds	Name of Contact Person
1.					
2.					
3.					
	Total Construction Fun	ding:		\$0	

2. Permanent Financing: List individually the sources of all permanent financing in order of lien position:

Date of Date of			/hole Numbers onl Amount of	y) Annual Debt	Interest Rate of	Amortization Period	Term of Loan	
	Source of Funds	Application	Commitment	Funds	Service Cost	Loan	IN YEARS	(years)
1.	VHDA REACH			\$232,626	\$8,979	1.00%	30.00	30.00
2.	DHCD HOME (ASNH)	12/4/20		\$900,000	\$9,000	1.00%	1000.00	1000.00
3.	Virginia Housing TF	12/4/20		\$700,000		0.00%	1000.00	1000.00
4.	National Housing TF	12/4/20		\$450,000	\$4,500	1.00%	1000.00	1000.00
5.	Lynchburg City HOME	2/25/20		\$578,140		0.00%	1000.00	1000.00
6.	Lynchburg City HOME	2/3/21		\$150,000		0.00%	1000.00	1000.00
7.								
8.								
9.								
10.								
Total Permanent Funding:			\$3,010,766	\$22,479				

3. Grants: List all grants provided for the development:

		Date of	Date of	Amount of	
	Source of Funds	Application	Commitment	Funds	Name of Contact Person
1.	Centra Health Foundat	5/29/19	11/18/19	\$20,000	Beth Doyle
2.	Truist Financial	7/1/20	10/30/20	\$30,000	Steven Lamanna
3.					
4.					
5.					
6.					
_					

Total Permanent Grants:

\$50,000

4. Subsidized Funding

		Date of	Amount of				
	Source of Funds	Commitment	Funds				
1.	City of Lynchburg HOME funds	2/25/20	\$578,140				
2.	Centra Health Foundation	11/18/19	\$20,000				
3.	Truist Financial	10/30/20	\$30,000				
4.	DHCD HOME (ASNH)	3/1/20	\$900,000				
5.	VHTF and NHTF	3/1/20	\$1,150,000				
	Total Subsidized Funding		\$2,678,140				

5. Recap of Federal, State, and Local Funds

If above is **True**, then list the amount of money involved by all appropriate types.

Below-Market Loans

a.	Tax Exempt Bonds	\$0
b.	RD 515	\$0
c.	Section 221(d)(3)	\$0
d.	Section 312	\$0
e.	Section 236	\$0
f.	VHDA SPARC/REACH	\$232,116
g.	HOME Funds	\$1,628,140
h.	Other:	\$700,000
	Virginia Housing TF	
i.	Other:	\$450,000
	National Housing TF	

Market-Rate Loans

a.	Taxable Bonds	\$0
b.	Section 220	\$0
c.	Section 221(d)(3)	\$0
d.	Section 221(d)(4)	\$0
e.	Section 236	\$0
f.	Section 223(f)	\$0
g.	Other:	\$0

Grants*

a.	CDBG	\$0
b.	UDAG	\$0

Grants

c.	State	
d.	Local	\$50,000
e.	Other:	

^{*}This means grants to the partnership. If you received a loan financed by a locality which received one of the listed grants, please list it in the appropriate loan column as "other" and describe the applicable grant program which funded it.

6.	For Transactions Using Tax-Exempt Bonds Seeking 4% Credits: For purposes of the 50% Test, and based only on the data entered to this application, the portion of the aggregate basis of buildings and land financed with tax-exempt funds is: N/A							
7.	Som	ne of the development'	s financing h	as credit enha	incements		FALSE	
		If True , list which fina	_					
		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,						
8.		er Subsidies TRUE			mentation (Tab ent on the incre	-	io of the day	olonmont
	a.	INUE	_ Keai Estati	e rax Abatem	ent on the incre	ase iii tile valt	de of the dev	eropinent.
	b.	TRUE			idy from HUD or e development.	Rural Develor	pment for the	e greater of 5
	c.	FALSE	Other					
9.	А Н	UD approval for transfe	er of physical	asset is requi	red	FALSE		

R. EQUITY

1. Equity

a. Portion of Syndication Proceeds Attributable to Historic Tax Credit

e. Equity gap to be funded with low-income tax credit proceeds

Amount of Federal historic credits	\$0	x Equity\$	\$0.000 =	\$0
Amount of Virginia historic credits	\$0	x Equity \$	\$0.000 =	\$0

b. Equity that Sponsor will Fund:

i.	Cash Inv	restment		\$0	
ii.	. Contributed Land/Building			\$0	
iii.	. Deferred Developer Fee			\$0	(Note: Deferred Developer Fee cannot be negative.)
iv.	Other:			\$0	

ACTION: If Deferred Developer Fee is greater than 50% of overall Developer Fee, provide a cash flow statement showing payoff within 15 years at **TAB A.**

Equity Total \$0

2. Equity Gap Calculation

a.	Total Development Cost		\$7,561,219
b.	Total of Permanent Funding, Grants and Equity	-	\$3,060,766
c.	Equity Gap		\$4,500,453
d.	Developer Equity	-	\$450

3. Syndication Information (If Applicable)

a.	Actual or Anticipa	ated Name of Syndicator: Virginia Comr		munity Development Corporation		on
	Contact Person:	Jeffrey Meyer		Phone:	804-534-2208	
	Street Address:	1840 West Broad St., Suite 200				
	City: Richmond	▶ State:		7in:	23220	

b. Syndication Equity

ii.	Equity Dollars Per Credit (e.g., \$0.85 per dollar of credit)	\$0.880
iii.	Percent of ownership entity (e.g., 99% or 99.9%)	99.99000%
iv.	Syndication costs not included in Total Development Costs (e.g., advisory fees)	\$0
٧.	Net credit amount anticipated by user of credits	\$511,364
vi.	Total to be paid by anticipated users of credit (e.g., limited partners)	\$4,500,003

c.	Syndication:	Select?
d.	Investors:	Select?

Anticipated Annual Credits

4. Net Syndication Amount

\$4,500,003

\$4,500,003

\$511,415.00

Which will be used to pay for Total Development Costs

5. Net Equity Factor

88.0000204395%

Must be equal to or greater than 85%

S. DETERMINATION OF RESERVATION AMOUNT NEEDED

The following calculation of the amount of credits needed is substantially the same as the calculation which will be made by Virginia Housing to determine, as required by the IRC, the amount of credits which may be allocated for the development. However, Virginia Housing at all times retains the right to substitute such information and assumptions as are determined by Virginia Housing to be reasonable for the information and assumptions provided herein as to costs (including development fees, profits, etc.), sources for funding, expected equity, etc. Accordingly, if the development is selected by Virginia Housing for a reservation of credits, the amount of such reservation may differ significantly from the amount you compute below.

1.	Total Development Costs			\$7,561,219
2.	Less Total of Permanent Fund	ling, Grants and Equi	ty -	\$3,060,766
3.	Equals Equity Gap			\$4,500,453
4.	Divided by Net Equity Factor (Percent of 10-year credit exp	88.0000204395%		
5.	Equals Ten-Year Credit Amou	nt Needed to Fund G	ар	\$5,114,150
	Divided by ten years			10
6.	Equals Annual Tax Credit Req	uired to Fund the Equ	ity Gap	\$511,415
7.	Maximum Allowable Credit A (from Eligible Basis Calculation			\$830,075
8.	Requested Credit Amount		For 30% PV Credit:	\$0
			For 70% PV Credit:	\$511,415
	Credit per LI Units	\$16,497.2581	Combined 30% &	
	Credit per LI Bedroom	\$12,176.5476	70% PV Credit	
			Requested	\$511,415

9. Action: Provide Attorney's Opinion (Mandatory Tab H)

T. CASH FLOW

1. Revenue

Indicate the estimated monthly income for the **Low-Income Units** (based on Unit Details tab):

Total Monthly Rental Income for L	\$18,247		
Plus Other Income Source (list) Re	\$1,076		
Equals Total Monthly Income:	\$19,323		
Twelve Months	x12		
Equals Annual Gross Potential Inco	me	\$231,876	
Less Vacancy Allowance	7.0%	\$16,231	
Equals Annual Effective Gross Income (EGI) - Low Income Units			

2. Indicate the estimated monthly income for the **Market Rate Units** (based on Unit Details tab):

Total Monthly Income for Market Rate Units:	\$(
Plus Other Income Source (list):	\$1
Equals Total Monthly Income:	<u></u>
Twelve Months	x1:
Equals Annual Gross Potential Income	\$(
Less Vacancy Allowance	\$(
Equals Annual Effective Gross Income (EGI) - Market Rate Units	\$(

Action: Provide documentation in support of Operating Budget (TAB R)

3. Cash Flow (First Year)

a.	Annual EGI Low-Income Units	\$215,645
b.	Annual EGI Market Units	\$0
c.	Total Effective Gross Income	\$215,645
d.	Total Expenses	\$172,849
e.	Net Operating Income	\$42,796
f.	Total Annual Debt Service	\$22,479
g.	Cash Flow Available for Distribution	\$20,317

T. CASH FLOW

4. Projections for Financial Feasibility - 15 Year Projections of Cash Flow

	Stabilized				
	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5
Eff. Gross Income	215,645	219,958	224,357	228,844	233,421
Less Oper. Expenses	172,849	178,034	183,376	188,877	194,543
Net Income	42,796	41,923	40,981	39,967	38,878
Less Debt Service	22,479	22,479	22,479	22,479	22,479
Cash Flow	20,317	19,444	18,502	17,488	16,399
Debt Coverage Ratio	1.90	1.86	1.82	1.78	1.73

	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Eff. Gross Income	238,089	242,851	247,708	252,662	257,715
Less Oper. Expenses	200,379	206,391	212,582	218,960	225,529
Net Income	37,710	36,460	35,125	33,702	32,187
Less Debt Service	22,479	22,479	22,479	22,479	22,479
Cash Flow	15,231	13,981	12,646	11,223	9,708
Debt Coverage Ratio	1.68	1.62	1.56	1.50	1.43

	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15
Eff. Gross Income	262,870	268,127	273,490	278,959	284,539
Less Oper. Expenses	232,295	239,263	246,441	253,835	261,450
Net Income	30,575	28,864	27,048	25,125	23,089
Less Debt Service	22,479	22,479	22,479	22,479	22,479
Cash Flow	8,096	6,385	4,569	2,646	610
Debt Coverage Ratio	1.36	1.28	1.20	1.12	1.03

Estimated Annual Percentage Increase in Revenue	2.00% (Must be < 2%)
Estimated Annual Percentage Increase in Expenses	3.00% (Must be <u>></u> 3%)

U. Building-by-Building Information

Must Complete

Qualified basis must be determined on a building-by building basis. Complete the section below. Building street addresses are required by the IRS (must have them by the time of allocation request).

Number of BINS: 3

				ONVENIENCE, COPY A		E IS ALLOV	VED (WITHIN	BUILDING											
				DO NOT use the CUT fea	<u>ture</u>						esent Value		30% Present Value							
			OF								Acquisition		Cred		New Constru	iction		70% Present	Value Credit	
										Actual or				Actual or				Actual or		
I		1	MARKET				. .		Estimate	Anticipated			Estimate	Anticipated			Estimate	Anticipated		
Bldg #	BIN	CREDIT		Street Address 1		City	State	Zıp	Qualified	In-Service		Credit	Qualified		Applicable	Credit	Qualified	In-Service	Applicable	Credit
"	if known	UNITS	UNITS	2447 51. 41. 4	Address 2			24504	Basis	Date	Percentage	Amount	Basis	Date	Percentage	Amount	Basis	Date	Percentage	Amount
1.		23		2117 Florida Avenue	Bldg. 1	Lynchburg	VA VA	24501				\$0 \$0				\$0	\$6,980,010	02/01/23	9.00%	\$628,201
2.		4		2117 Florida Avenue	Bldg. 2	Lynchburg		24501				\$0				\$0	\$1,121,524	02/01/23	9.00%	\$100,937
3.		4		2117 Florida Avenue	Bldg. 3	Lynchburg	VA	24501				\$0				\$0	\$1,121,524	02/01/23	9.00%	\$100,937
4.												\$0				\$0				\$0
5.												\$0				\$0				\$0
6.												\$0				\$0				\$0
7.												\$0				\$0				\$0
8.												\$0				\$0				\$0
9.												\$0				\$0				\$0
10.												\$0				\$0				\$0
11.												\$0				\$0				\$0
12.												\$0				\$0				\$0
13.												\$0				\$0				\$0
14.												\$0				\$0				\$0
15.												\$0				\$0				\$0
16.												\$0				\$0				\$0
17.												\$0				\$0				\$0
18.												\$0				\$0				\$0
19.												\$0				\$0				\$0
20.												\$0				\$0				\$0
21.												\$0				\$0				\$0
22.												\$0				\$0				\$0
23.												\$0				\$0				\$0
24.												\$0				\$0				\$0
25.												\$0				\$0				\$0
26.												\$0				\$0				\$0
27.												\$0				\$0				\$0
28.												\$0				\$0				\$0
29.												\$0				\$0				\$0
30.												\$0				\$0				\$0
31.												\$0				\$0				\$0
32.												\$0 \$0				\$0				\$0
33.												\$0 \$0				\$0				\$0
34.												\$0 \$0				\$0 \$0				\$0
35.												\$0 \$0				\$0				\$0
33.		31	0				1					50]				UÇ				, JU
			Ü							_				-				-		
				Totals from all buildings					\$0				\$0				\$9,223,058			
											Г	\$0			Ī	\$0	•		Г	\$830,075
												\$0			l	\$0			L	\$830,075

V. STATEMENT OF OWNER

The undersigned hereby acknowledges the following:

- 1. that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, all factual information provided herein or in connection herewith is true and correct, and all estimates are reasonable.
- 2. that it will at all times indemnify and hold harmless Virginia Housing and its assigns against all losses, costs, damages, Virginia Housing's expenses, and liabilities of any nature directly or indirectly resulting from, arising or of, or relating to Virginia Housing's acceptance, consideration, approval, or disapproval of this reservation reques and the issuance or nonissuance of an allocation of credits, grants and/or loan funds in connection herewith.
- 3. that points will be assigned only for representations made herein for which satisfactory documentation is submitted herewith and that no revised representations may be made in connection with this application once the deadline for applications has passed.
- 4. that this application form, provided by Virginia Housing to applicants for tax credits, including all sections herein relative to basis, credit calculations, and determination of the amount of the credit necessary to make the development financially feasible, is provided only for the convenience of Virginia Housing in reviewing reservatio requests; that completion hereof in no way guarantees eligibility for the credits or ensures that the amount of credits applied for has been computed in accordance with IRC requirements; and that any notations herein describing IRC requirements are offered only as general guides and not as legal authority.
- 5. that the undersigned is responsible for ensuring that the proposed development will be comprised of qualified low-income buildings and that it will in all respects satisfy all applicable requirements of federal tax law and any other requirements imposed upon it by Virginia Housing prior to allocation, should one be issued.
- 6. that the undersigned commits to providing first preference to members of targeted populations having state rental assistance and will not impose any eligibility requirements or lease terms terms for such individuals that are more restrictive than its standard requirements and terms, the terms of the MOU establishing the target population, or the eligibility requirements for the state rental assistance.
- 7. that, for the purposes of reviewing this application, Virginia Housing is entitled to rely upon representations of the undersigned as to the inclusion of costs in eligible basis and as to all of the figures and calculations relative to the determination of qualified basis for the development as a whole and/or each building therein individually as well as the amounts and types of credit applicable thereof, but that the issuance of a reservation based on such representation in no way warrants their correctness or compliance with IRC requirements.
- 8. that Virginia Housing may request or require changes in the information submitted herewith, may substitute its own figures which it deems reasonable for any or all figures provided herein by the undersigned and may reserve credits, if any, in an amount significantly different from the amount requested.
- 9. that reservations of credits are not transferable without prior written approval by Virginia Housing at its sole discretion.

V. STATEMENT OF OWNER

- 10. that the requirements for applying for the credits and the terms of any reservation or allocation thereof are subject to change at any time by federal or state law, federal, state or Virginia Housing regulations, or other binding authority.
- 11. that reservations may be made subject to certain conditions to be satisfied prior to allocation and shall in all cases be contingent upon the receipt of a nonrefundable application fee of \$1000 and a nonrefundable reservation fee equal to 7% of the annual credit amount reserved.
- 12. that a true, exact, and complete copy of this application, including all the supporting documentation enclosed herewith, has been provided to the tax attorney who has provided the required attorney's opinion accompanying this submission.
- 13. that the undersigned has provided a complete list of all residential real estate developments in which the general partner(s) has (have) or had a controlling ownership interest and, in the case of those projects allocated credits under Section 42 of the IRC, complete information on the status of compliance with Section 42 and an explanation of any noncompliance. The undersigned hereby authorizes the Housing Credit Agencies of states in which these projects are located to share compliance information with the Authority.
- 14. that any principal of undersigned has not participated in a planned foreclosure or Qualified Contract request in Virginia after January 1, 2019.
- 15. that undersigned waives the right to pursue a Qualified Contract on this development.
- 16. that the information in this application may be disseminated to others for purposes of verification or other purposes consistent with the Virginia Freedom of Information Act. However, all information will be maintained, used or disseminated in accordance with the Government Data Collection and Dissemination Practices Act. The undersigned may refuse to supply the information requested, however, such refusal will result in Virginia Housing's inability to process the application. The original or copy of this application may be retained by Virginia Housing, even if tax credits are not allocated to the undersigned.

In Witness Whereof, the undersigned, being authorized, has caused this document to be executed in its name on the date of this application set forth in DEV Info tab hereof.

Legal Name of Owner:	Florida Terrace, LLC
Ву:	1. Sintel
Its: President/	
	(Title)

V. STATEMENT OF ARCHITECT

The architect signing this document is certifying that the development plans and specifications incorporate all Virginia Housing Minimum Design and Construction Requirements (MDCR), selected LIHTC enhancements and amenities, applicable building codes and accessibility requirements.

In Witness Whereof, the undersigned, being authorized, has caused this document to be executed in its name on the date of this application set forth in DEV Info tab hereof.

Legal Name of Architect:

Mikel Taylor Griffin

Virginia License#:

0401009449

Architecture Firm or Company:

CJMW Architecture

-

Its:

Vice President

Initials by Architect are also required on the following Tabs: Enhancement, Special Housing Needs and Unit Details.

W.

LIHTC SELF SCORE SHEET

Self Scoring Process

This Self Scoring Process is intended to provide you with an estimate of your application's score based on the information included within reservation application. Other items, denoted below in the yellow shaded cells, are typically evaluated by Virginia Housin's staff during the application review and feasibility process. For purposes of self scoring, we have made certain assumptions about your application. Edit the appropriate responses (Y or N) in the yellow shaded cells, if applicable. Item 5f requires a numeric value to be entered.

Please remember that this score is only an estimate. Virginia Housing reserves the right to change application data and/or score sheet resp where appropriate, which may change the final score.

MANDATORY ITEMS:	Included		Score
a. Signed, completed application with attached tabs in PDF format	Υ	Y or N	0
b. Active Excel copy of application	Υ	Y or N	0
c. Partnership agreement	Υ	Y or N	0
d. SCC Certification	Υ	Y or N	0
e. Previous participation form	Υ	Y or N	0
f. Site control document	Υ	Y or N	0
g. RESNET Certification	Υ	Y or N	0
h. Attorney's opinion	Υ	Y or N	0
i. Nonprofit questionnaire (if applicable)	Υ	Y, N, N/A	0
j. Appraisal	Υ	Y or N	0
k. Zoning document	Υ	Y or N	0
I. Universal Design Plans	Υ	Y or N	0
m. List of LIHTC Developments (Schedule A)	Υ	Y or N	0
Total:	-		0.00
4 DEADINESS			
1. READINESS:			
a. Virginia Housing notification letter to CEO (via Locality Notification Information App)	Y	0 or -50	0.00
b. Local CEO Opposition Letter	N	0 or -25	0.00
c. Plan of development	N	0 or 40	0.00
d. Location in a revitalization area based on Qualified Census Tract	N	0 or 10	0.00
e. Location in a revitalization area with resolution	Υ	0 or 15	15.00
f. Location in a Opportunity Zone	N	0 or 15	0.00
Total:			15.00
2. HOUSING NEEDS CHARACTERISTICS:			
a. Sec 8 or PHA waiting list preference	Υ	0 or up to 5	3.71
b. Existing RD, HUD Section 8 or 236 program	N	0 or 20	0.00
c. Subsidized funding commitments	35.42%	Up to 40	40.00
d. Tax abatement on increase of property's value	Υ	0 or 5	5.00
e. New project based rental subsidy (HUD or RD)	Υ	0 or 10	10.00
f. Census tract with <12% poverty rate	0%	0, 20, 25 or30	0.00
g. Development listed on the Rural Development Rehab Priority List	N	0 or 15	0.00
h. Dev. located in area with little or no increase in rent burdened population	N	Up to -20	0.00
i. Dev. located in area with increasing rent burdened population	N	Up to 20	0.00
Total:			58.71

3. DEVELOPMENT CHARACTERISTICS: a. Enhancements (See calculations below) b. Project subsidies/HUD 504 accessibility for 5 or 10% of units HOLD Represent Standard (UHD 504 accessibility for 5 or 10% of units)	Y	0 or 60	46.25
or c. HCV Payment Standard/HUD 504 accessibility for 5 or 10% of units	N	0 or 30	0.00
or d. HUD 504 accessibility for 5% of units	N	0 or 15	0.00
e. Proximity to public transportation (within Northern VA or Tidewater)	Y10	0, 10 or 20	10.00
f. Development will be Green Certified	Υ	0 or 10	10.00
g. Units constructed to meet Virginia Housing's Universal Design standards	100%	Up to 15	15.00
h. Developments with less than 100 units	Υ	up to 20	20.00
i. Historic Structure	N	0 or 5	0.00
Total:			161.25
4. TENANT POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS: Locality AMI State AMI \$72,400 \$62,300			
a. Less than or equal to 20% of units having 1 or less bedrooms	N	0 or 15	0.00
b. <plus> Percent of Low Income units with 3 or more bedrooms</plus>	0.00%	Up to 15	0.00
c. Units with rent at or below 30% of AMI and are not subsidized (up to 10% of LI units)	0.00%	Up to 10	0.00
d. Units with rents at or below 40% of AMI (up to 10% of LI units)	25.81%	Up to 10	10.00
e. Units with rent and income at or below 50% of AMI	51.61%	Up to 50	50.00
f. Units with rents at or below 50% rented to tenants at or below 60% of AMI	51.61%	Up to 25	0.00
or g. Units in LI Jurisdictions with rents <= 50% rented to tenants with <= 60% of AMI	51.61%	Up to 50	0.00
Total:			60.00
5. SPONSOR CHARACTERISTICS:			
a. Developer experience - 3 developments with 3 x units or 6 developments with 1 x uni		0 or 50	0.00
or b. Developer experience - 3 developments and at least 500,000 in liquid assets	Υ	0 or 50	50.00
or c. Developer experience - 1 development with 1 x units	N	0 or 10	0.00
d. Developer experience - life threatening hazard	N	0 or -50	0.00
e. Developer experience - noncompliance	N	0 or -15	0.00
f. Developer experience - did not build as represented	0	0 or -2x	0.00
g. Developer experience - failure to provide minimum building requirements	N	0 or -20	0.00
h. Developer experience - termination of credits by Virginia Housing	N	0 or -10	0.00
i. Developer experience - exceeds cost limits at certification	N	0 or -50	0.00
j. Management company rated unsatisfactory	N	0 or -25	0.00
Total:			50.00
6. EFFICIENT USE OF RESOURCES:			
a. Credit per unit		Up to 200	35.09
b. Cost per unit		Up to 100	1.10
Total:		OP 10 100	36.19
Total.			
7. BONUS POINTS:			
a. Extended compliance	Years	40 or 50	0.00
or b. Nonprofit or LHA purchase option	Υ	0 or 60	60.00
or c. Nonprofit or LHA Home Ownership option	N	0 or 5	0.00
d. Combined 9% and 4% Tax Exempt Bond Site Plan	N	Up to 45	0.00
e. RAD or PHA Conversion participation and competing in Local Housing Authority pool	N	0 or 10	0.00

Total:

60.00

425 Point Threshold - all 9% Tax Credits

325 Point Threshold - Tax Exempt Bonds

TOTAL SCORE:

441.15

Enhancements:

All units have:	Max Pts	Score
a. Community Room	5	5.00
b. Exterior walls constructed with brick and other low maintenance material	25	16.25
c. Sub metered water expense	5	0.00
d. Watersense labeled faucets, toilets and showerheads	3	0.00
e. Infrastructure for high speed internet/broadband	1	1.00
f. Free WiFi Access in community room	4	4.00
g. Each unit provided free individual high speed internet access	6	0.00
h. Each unit provided free individual WiFi	8	0.00
i. Bath Fan - Delayed timer or continuous exhaust	3	0.00
j. Baths equipped with humidistat	3	3.00
k. Cooking Surfaces equipped with fire prevention features	4	0.00
I. Cooking surfaces equipped with fire suppression features	2	2.00
m. Rehab only: dedicated space to accept permanent dehumidification system	2	0.00
n. Provides Permanently installed dehumidification system	5	5.00
o. All interior doors within units are solid core	3	3.00
p. USB in kitchen, living room and all bedrooms	1	1.00
q. LED Kitchen Light Fixtures	2	2.00
r. Shelf or Ledge at entrance within interior hallway	2	0.00
s. New Construction: Balcony or patio	4	4.00
		46.25
All elderly units have:		
t. Front-control ranges	1	0.00
u. Independent/suppl. heat source	1	0.00
v. Two eye viewers	1 _	0.00
	=	0.00

Total amenities: 46.25

Development Summary

Summary Information

2021 Low-Income Housing Tax Credit Application For Reservation

Deal Name: Florida Terrace

Cycle Type: 9% Tax Credits Requested Credit Amount: \$511,415

Allocation Type: New Construction Jurisdiction: Lynchburg City

Total Units 31 Population Target: General

Total LI Units 31

Project Gross Sq Ft: 32,893.12 **Owner Contact:** Jeffrey Smith

Green Certified? TRUE

	_			
Source of Funds	Amount	Per Unit	Per Sq Ft	Annual Debt Service
Permanent Financing	\$3,010,766	\$97,121	\$92	\$22,479

Uses of Funds - Actual Costs						
Type of Uses	Amount	Per Unit	Sq Ft	% of TDC		
Improvements	\$5,134,362	\$165,625	\$156	67.90%		
General Req/Overhead/Profit	\$392,560	\$12,663	\$12	5.19%		
Other Contract Costs	\$50,000	\$1,613	\$2	0.66%		
Owner Costs	\$1,044,297	\$33,687	\$32	13.81%		
Acquisition	\$110,000	\$3,548	\$3	1.45%		
Developer Fee	\$830,000	\$26,774	\$25	10.98%		

Total Development Costs				
Total Improvements	\$6,621,219			
Land Acquisition	\$110,000			
Developer Fee	\$830,000			
Total Development Costs	\$7,561,219			

Total Score

441.15

Total Uses \$7,561,219 \$243,910

Income					
Gross Potential Inco	\$231,876				
Gross Potential Inco	\$0				
	\$231,876				
Less Vacancy %	\$16,231				

Effective Gross Income \$215,645

Rental Assistance? TRUE

Expenses					
Category	Total	Per Unit			
Administrative	\$46,150	\$1,489			
Utilities	\$19,300	\$623			
Operating & Maintenance	\$80,541	\$2,598			
Taxes & Insurance	\$17,558	\$566			
Total Operating Expenses	\$163,549	\$5,276			
Replacement Reserves	\$9,300	\$300			
Total Expenses	\$172,849	\$5 <i>,</i> 576			

Cash Flow	
EGI	\$215,645
Total Expenses	\$172,849
Net Income	\$42,796
Debt Service	\$22,479
Debt Coverage Ratio (YR1):	1.90

Proposed Cost Limit/Sq Ft: \$227 Applicable Cost Limit/Sq Ft: \$390

Unit Breakdown					
Supp Hsg	8				
# of Eff	0				
# of 1BR	12				
# of 2BR	11				
# of 3BR	0				
# of 4+ BR	0				
Total Units	31				

	Income Levels	Rent Levels
	# of Units	# of Units
<=30% AMI	0	0
40% AMI	8	8
50% AMI	8	8
60% AMI	15	15
>60% AMI	0	0
Market	0	0

Income Averaging? FALSE

Extended Use Restriction? 30

Virginia Housing is running a BETA test of new EUR calculations that will be considered for implementation in 2022. These points are only a test and will not be used for scoring purposes in 2021. Please contact taxcreditapps@virginiahousing.com with questions or

Credit Points:

If the Combined Max Allowable is \$500,000 and the annual credit requested is \$200,000, you are providing a 60% savings for the program. This deal would receive all 200 credit points.

For another example, the annual credit requested is \$300,000 or a 40% savings for the program. Using a sliding scale, the credit points would be calculated by the difference between your savings and the desired 60% savings. Your savings divided by the goal of 60% times the max points of 200. In this example, (40%/60%) x 200 or 133.33 points.

Using Current E-U-R metho	35.09		
Using proposed method:			
Combined Max	\$830,075		
Credit Requested	\$511,415		
% of Savings	38.39%		
Sliding Scale Points			127.97
·	·	Difference	92.88

Cost Points:

If the Applicable Cost by Square foot is \$238 and the deal's Proposed Cost by Square Foot was \$119, you are saving 50% of the applicable cost. This deal would receive all 100 credit points.

For another example, the Applicable Cost by SqFt is \$238 and the deal's Proposed Cost is \$153.04 or a savings of 35.70%. Using a sliding scale, your points would be calculated by the difference between your savings and the desired 50% savings. Your savings divided by the goal of 50% times the max points 100. In this example, (35.7%/50%) x 100 or 71.40 points.

Using Current E-U-R method (up		1.10	
Using proposed method:			
Total Costs Less Acquisition	\$7,451,219		
Total Square Feet	32,893.12		
Proposed Cost per SqFt	\$226.53		
Applicable Cost Limit per Sq I	\$390.00		
% of Savings	41.92%		
Sliding Scale Points			83.84
		Difference	82.74

\$/SF = \$243.04

Credits/SF =

16.8619 Const \$/unit =

\$179,900.7097

TYPE OF PROJECT LOCATION TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION GENERAL = 11000; ELDERLY = 12000 Inner-NVA=100; Outer-NV=200; NWNC=300; Rich=400; Tid=500; Balance=600 N C=1; ADPT=2; REHAB(35,000+)=3; REHAB*(15,000-35,000)=4

*REHABS LOCATED IN BELTWAY (\$15,000-\$50,000) See Below

11000 600 1 Nova 600 1

	GENERAL		Elderly						
	Supportive Hsg	EFF-E	1 BR-E	2 BR-E	EFF-E-1 ST	1 BR-E-1 ST	2 BR-E-1 ST		
AVG UNIT SIZE	866.79	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
NUMBER OF UNITS	8	0	0	0	0	0	0		
PARAMETER-(COSTS=>35,000)	284,260	0	0	0	0	0	0		
PARAMETER-(COSTS<35,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
PARAMETER-(COSTS=>50,000)	284,260	0	0	0	0	0	0		
PARAMETER-(COSTS<50,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
COST PARAMETER	284,260	0	0	0	0	0	0		
PROJECT COST PER UNIT	210,663	0	0	0	0	0	0		
PARAMETER-(CREDITS=>35,000)	24,124	0	0	0	0	0	0		
PARAMETER-(CREDITS<35,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
PARAMETER-(CREDITS=>50,000)	24,124	0	0	0	0	0	0		
PARAMETER-(CREDITS<50,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
CREDIT PARAMETER	24,124	0	0	0	0	0	0		
PROJECT CREDIT PER UNIT	14,616	0	0	0	0	0	0		
COST PER UNIT POINTS	6.68	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
CREDIT PER UNIT POINTS	20.34	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

GENERAL								
	EFF-G	1 BR-G	2 BR-G	3 BR-G	4 BR-G	2 BR-TH	3 BR-TH	4 BR-TH
AVG UNIT SIZE	0.00	866.79	1,181.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
NUMBER OF UNITS	0	12	11	0	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(COSTS=>35,000)	0	198,000	264,000	0	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(COSTS<35,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(COSTS=>50,000)	0	198,000	264,000	0	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(COSTS<50,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COST PARAMETER	0	198,000	264,000	0	0	0	0	0
PROJECT COST PER UNIT	0	210,663	287,088	0	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(CREDITS=>35,000)	0	16,728	21,420	0	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(CREDITS<35,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(CREDITS=>50,000)	0	16,728	21,420	0	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(CREDITS<50,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CREDIT PARAMETER	0	16,728	21,420	0	0	0	0	0
PROJECT CREDIT PER UNIT	0	14,616	19,918	0	0	0	0	0
COST PER UNIT POINTS	0.00	-2.48	-3.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CREDIT PER UNIT POINTS	0.00	9.78	4.98	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

TOTAL COST PER UNIT POINTS

1.10

TOTAL CREDIT PER UNIT POINTS

35.09

		Cost Para	meters - Elderly					
	Supportive Hsg	EFF-E	1 BR-E	2 BR-E	EFF-E-1 ST	1 BR-E-1 ST	2 BR-E-1 ST	
tandard Cost Parameter - low rise	284,260	0	0	0	0	0	0	
arameter Adjustment - mid rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
arameter Adjustment - high rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Adjusted Cost Parameter	284,260	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Supportive Hsg	Credit Par EFF-E	ameters - Elderly 1 BR-E	2 BR-E	EFF-E-1 ST	1 BR-E-1 ST	2 BR-E-1 ST	
andard Credit Parameter - low rise		0	0	0	0	0	0	
rameter Adjustment - mid rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
rameter Adjustment - high rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Adjusted Credit Parameter	24,124	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	EFF-G	Cost Para	meters - General 2 BR-G	3 BR-G	4 BR-G	2 BR-TH	3 BR-TH	4 BR-TH
andard Parameter - low rise	0	198,000	264,000	0	0	0	0	0
arameter Adjustment - mid rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
rameter Adjustment - high rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Adjusted Cost Parameter	0	198,000	264,000	0	0	0	0	0
			ameters - General					
	EFF-G	1 BR-G	2 BR-G	3 BR-G	4 BR-G	2 BR-TH	3 BR-TH	4 BR-TH
	0	16,728	21,420	0	0	0	0	0
		•	•	•				
rameter Adjustment - mid rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
tandard Credit Parameter - low rise arameter Adjustment - mid rise arameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Credit Parameter		0 0 16,728	0 0 21,420	0 0 0	0 0	0 0 0	0 0	0 0
arameter Adjustment - mid rise arameter Adjustment - high rise	0	0 16,728 eltway (Rehab.co	0 21,420 osts \$15,000-\$50,000)	0	0	0	0	0
arameter Adjustment - mid rise arameter Adjustment - high rise	0 0 0 Northern Virginia B	0 16,728 eltway (Rehab.co	0 21,420	0	0	0	0	0
arameter Adjustment - mid rise arameter Adjustment - high rise	0 0 0	0 16,728 eltway (Rehab co	0 21,420 osts \$15,000-\$50,000) meters - Elderly	0	0	0	0	0
arameter Adjustment - mid rise arameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Credit Paramete r	0 0 0 Northern Virginia B	0 16,728 eltway (Rehab co	0 21,420 osts \$15,000-\$50,000) meters - Elderly 1 BR-E	0 0 2 BR-E	0 0 EFF-E-1 ST	0 0	0 0 2 BR-E-1 ST	0
rameter Adjustment - mid rise vrameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Credit Parameter Adjusted Credit Parameter andard Cost Parameter - low rise vrameter Adjustment - mid rise	0 0 0 Northern Virginia Boundary Supportive Hsg 284,260	0 16,728 eltway (Rehab co	0 21,420 osts \$15,000-\$50,000) meters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0	0 0 2 BR-E 0	0 0 0 EFF-E-1 ST	0 0 1 1BR-E-1ST 0	0 0 2 BR-E-1 ST 0	0
rameter Adjustment - mid rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Credit Parameter andard Cost Parameter - low rise rameter Adjustment - mid rise	0 0 0 Northern Virginia Bases Supportive Hsg 284,260 0	0 16,728 eltway (Rehab co Cost Paral EFF-E 0 0	0 21,420 osts \$15,000-\$50,000) meters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0 0	0 0 2 BR-E 0	0 0 0 EFF-E-1 ST 0 0	0 0 1BR-E-1ST 0	0 0 2 BR-E-1 ST 0 0	0
rameter Adjustment - mid rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Credit Parameter andard Cost Parameter - low rise rameter Adjustment - mid rise rameter Adjustment - high rise	0 0 0 Northern Virginia B Supportive Hsg 284,260 0	0 16,728 eltway (Rehab co Cost Paral EFF-E 0 0 0	0 21,420 ssts \$15,000-\$50,000) meters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0 0 0	0 0 2 BR-E 0 0	0 0 0 EFF-E-1 ST 0 0	0 0 1BR-E-1ST 0 0	0 0 0 2 BR-E-1 ST 0 0	0
arameter Adjustment - mid rise arameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Credit Parameter andard Cost Parameter - low rise arameter Adjustment - mid rise arameter Adjustment - high rise	0 0 0 Northern Virginia Bound	0 16,728 eltway (Rehab co Cost Paral EFF-E 0 0 0 Credit Par	0 21,420 Dists \$15,000-\$50,000) meters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 2 BR-E 0 0 0	0 0 0 EFF-E-1 ST 0 0 0	0 0 1BR-E-1ST 0 0 0	0 0 0 2 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0	0
arameter Adjustment - mid rise arameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Credit Parameter andard Cost Parameter - low rise arameter Adjustment - mid rise arameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter	O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	0 16,728 eltway (Rehab co Cost Paral EFF-E 0 0 0 Credit Par	0 21,420 osts \$15,000-\$50,000) meters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 2 BR-E 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 EFF-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 1BR-E-1ST 0 0 0	0 0 0 2 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0	0
arameter Adjustment - mid rise arameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Credit Parameter andard Cost Parameter - low rise arameter Adjustment - mid rise arameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter	0 0 0 Northern Virginia B Supportive Hsg 284,260 0 0 284,260	0 16,728 eltway (Rehab co Cost Paral EFF-E 0 0 0 0	0 21,420 osts \$15,000-\$50,000) meters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 2 BR-E 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 EFF-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 1BR-E-1ST 0 0 0	0 0 0 2 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0	0
rameter Adjustment - mid rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Credit Parameter andard Cost Parameter - low rise rameter Adjustment - mid rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter	0 0 0 Northern Virginia B Supportive Hsg 284,260 0 0 284,260 Supportive Hsg 24,124 0	0 16,728 eltway (Rehab cc	0 21,420 osts \$15,000-\$50,000) meters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0 0 0 0 ameters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 2 BR-E 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 EFF-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 1BR-E-1ST 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 2 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0	0
rameter Adjustment - mid rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Credit Parameter andard Cost Parameter - low rise rameter Adjustment - mid rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter	0 0 0 Northern Virginia B Supportive Hsg 284,260 0 0 284,260	0 16,728 eltway (Rehab co Cost Paral EFF-E 0 0 0 0	0 21,420 osts \$15,000-\$50,000) meters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 2 BR-E 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 EFF-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 1BR-E-1ST 0 0 0	0 0 0 2 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0	0
rameter Adjustment - mid rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Credit Parameter andard Cost Parameter - low rise rameter Adjustment - mid rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter	0 0 0 Northern Virginia B Supportive Hsg 284,260 0 284,260 Supportive Hsg 24,124 0	0 16,728 eltway (Rehab co	0 21,420 assts \$15,000-\$50,000) meters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0 0 0 0 rameters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 2 BR-E 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 EFF-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 1BR-E-1ST 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 2 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 2 BR-E-1 ST 0 0	0
rameter Adjustment - mid rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Credit Parameter andard Cost Parameter - low rise rameter Adjustment - mid rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter	0 0 0 0 Northern Virginia Bi Supportive Hsg 284,260 0 284,260 Supportive Hsg 24,124 0 0 24,124	0 16,728 eltway (Rehab co Cost Para) EFF-E 0 0 0 Credit Par EFF-E 0 0 0 0 Credit Par Cost Para)	0 21,420 osts \$15,000-\$50,000) meters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0 0 0 0 rameters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0 0 0 0 meters - O 0 0 0 meters - O 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 2 BR-E 0 0 0 0 2 BR-E 0 0	0 0 0 0 EFF-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 1BR-E-1ST 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 2 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0	0
rameter Adjustment - mid rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Credit Parameter andard Cost Parameter - low rise rameter Adjustment - mid rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter andard Cost Parameter - low rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter - high rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter	0 0 0 0 Northern Virginia B Supportive Hsg 284,260 0 0 284,260 Supportive Hsg 24,124 0 0 24,124	0 16,728 eltway (Rehabox Cost Paral EFF-E 0 0 0 0 Credit Par EFF-E 0 0 0 0 Credit Paral 1 BR-G	0 21,420 asts \$15,000-\$50,000) meters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0 0 0 0 ameters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0 0 0 0 meters - General 2 BR-G	0 0 0 2 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 1BR-E-1ST 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 2 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 4 BR-TH
andard Cost Parameter - low rise trameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Credit Parameter - low rise trameter Adjustment - mid rise trameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter - low rise trameter Adjustment - mid rise trameter Adjustment - mid rise trameter Adjustment - mid rise trameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter - low rise trameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter	0 0 0 0 Northern Virginia B 284,260 0 0 284,260 Supportive Hsg 24,124 0 0 24,124	0 16,728 elitway (Rehaboo Cost Paral EFF-E 0 0 0 0 Credit Par EFF-E 0 0 0 1 1BR-G 198,000	0 21,420 osts \$15,000-\$50,000) meters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0 0 0 0 rameters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0 0 0 0 meters - General 2 BR-G 264,000	0 0 0 2 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 3 BR-G	0 0 0 0 EFF-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 1BR-E-1ST 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 2 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 4BR-TH 0
rameter Adjustment - mid rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Credit Parameter andard Cost Parameter - low rise rameter Adjustment - mid rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter andard Cost Parameter - low rise rameter Adjustment - mid rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter	0 0 0 Northern Virginia B 284,260 0 284,260 Supportive Hsg 24,124 0 0 24,124	0 16,728 eltway (Rehab co	0 21,420 asts \$15,000-\$50,000) meters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0 0 0 0 rameters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0 0 0 0 meters - General 2 BR-G 264,000 0	0 0 0 2 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 EFF-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 1BR-E-1ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 2 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 4BR-TH 0 0
arameter Adjustment - mid rise irameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Credit Parameter andard Cost Parameter - low rise irameter Adjustment - mid rise irameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter andard Cost Parameter - low rise irameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter - low rise irameter Adjustment - high rise andard Cost Parameter - low rise irameter Adjustment - mid rise irameter Adjustment - high rise	0 0 0 Northern Virginia Box 284,260 0 284,260 Supportive Hsg 24,124 0 0 24,124	0 16,728 eltway (Rehab co	0 21,420 osts \$15,000-\$50,000) meters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0 0 0 0 rameters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0 0 0 0 meters - General 2 BR-G 264,000 0 0	0 0 0 2 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 EFF-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 1BR-E-1ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 2 BR-E-1ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 4 BR-TH 0 0
rameter Adjustment - mid rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Credit Parameter andard Cost Parameter - low rise rameter Adjustment - mid rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter andard Cost Parameter - low rise rameter Adjustment - mid rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter	0 0 0 Northern Virginia B 284,260 0 284,260 Supportive Hsg 24,124 0 0 24,124	0 16,728 eltway (Rehab co	0 21,420 asts \$15,000-\$50,000) meters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0 0 0 0 rameters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0 0 0 0 meters - General 2 BR-G 264,000 0	0 0 0 2 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 EFF-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 1BR-E-1ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 2 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 4 BR-TH 0 0
arameter Adjustment - mid rise irameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Credit Parameter andard Cost Parameter - low rise irameter Adjustment - mid rise irameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter andard Cost Parameter - low rise irameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter - low rise irameter Adjustment - high rise andard Cost Parameter - low rise irameter Adjustment - mid rise irameter Adjustment - high rise	0 0 0 0 Northern Virginia B 284,260 0 0 284,260 Supportive Hsg 24,124 0 0 24,124	0 16,728 elitway (Rehab co	0 21,420 osts \$15,000-\$50,000) meters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0 0 0 0 ameters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0 0 0 0 meters - General 2 BR-G 264,000 0 0 264,000	0 0 0 2 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 1BR-E-1ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 2BR-TH 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 2 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0
rameter Adjustment - mid rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Credit Parameter andard Cost Parameter - low rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter andard Cost Parameter andard Cost Parameter - low rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter andard Cost Parameter - low rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter	0 0 0 Northern Virginia Box 284,260 0 284,260 Supportive Hsg 24,124 0 0 24,124	0 16,728 eltway (Rehab cc	0 21,420 asts \$15,000-\$50,000) meters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0 0 0 0 ameters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0 0 0 0 meters - General 2 BR-G 264,000 0 0 264,000	0 0 0 2 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 EFF-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 1BR-E-1ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 2 BR-E-1ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 4 BR-TH 0 0

16,728

21,420

21,420

Standard Cost Parameter - low rise

Parameter Adjustment - mid rise

Parameter Adjustment - high rise
Adjusted Cost Parameter

\$/SF = \$243.04

Credits/SF =

16.8619 Const \$/unit =

\$179,900.71

TYPE OF PROJECT LOCATION TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION GENERAL = 11000; ELDERLY = 12000 Inner-NVA=100; Outer-NV=200; NWNC=300; Rich=400; Tid=500; Balance=600 N C=1; ADPT=2;REHAB(35,000+)=3; REHAB*(10,000-35,000)=4 11000 600 1

*REHABS LOCATED IN BELTWAY (\$10,000-\$50,000) See Below

	GENERAL		Elderly						
	Supportive Hsg	EFF-E	1 BR-E	2 BR-E	EFF-E-1 ST	1 BR-E-1 ST	2 BR-E-1 ST		
AVG UNIT SIZE	866.79	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
NUMBER OF UNITS	8	0	0	0	0	0	0		
PARAMETER-(COSTS=>35,000)	284,260	0	0	0	0	0	0		
PARAMETER-(COSTS<35,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
PARAMETER-(COSTS=>50,000)	284,260	0	0	0	0	0	0		
PARAMETER-(COSTS<50,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
COST PARAMETER	284,260	0	0	0	0	0	0		
PROJECT COST PER UNIT	210,663	0	0	0	0	0	0		
PARAMETER-(CREDITS=>35,000)	24,124	0	0	0	0	0	0		
PARAMETER-(CREDITS<35,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
PARAMETER-(CREDITS=>50,000)	24,124	0	0	0	0	0	0		
PARAMETER-(CREDITS<50,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
CREDIT PARAMETER	24,124	0	0	0	0	0	0		
PROJECT CREDIT PER UNIT	14,616	0	0	0	0	0	0		
COST PER UNIT POINTS	6.68	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
CREDIT PER UNIT POINTS	20.34	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

GENERAL								
	EFF-G	1 BR-G	2 BR-G	3 BR-G	4 BR-G	2 BR-TH	3 BR-TH	4 BR-TH
AVG UNIT SIZE	0.00	866.79	1,181.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
NUMBER OF UNITS	0	12	11	0	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(COSTS=>35,000)	0	198,000	264,000	0	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(COSTS<35,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(COSTS=>50,000)	0	198,000	264,000	0	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(COSTS<50,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COST PARAMETER	0	198,000	264,000	0	0	0	0	0
PROJECT COST PER UNIT	0	210,663	287,088	0	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(CREDITS=>35,000)	0	16,728	21,420	0	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(CREDITS<35,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(CREDITS=>50,000)	0	16,728	21,420	0	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(CREDITS<50,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CREDIT PARAMETER	0	16,728	21,420	0	0	0	0	0
PROJECT CREDIT PER UNIT	0	14,616	19,918	0	0	0	0	0
COST PER UNIT POINTS	0.00	-2.48	-3.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CREDIT PER UNIT POINTS	0.00	9.78	4.98	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

TOTAL COST PER UNIT POINTS

1.10

TOTAL CREDIT PER UNIT POINTS

35.09

		Cost Para	meters - Elderly					
[Supportive Hsg	EFF-E	1 BR-E	2 BR-E	EFF-E-1 ST	1 BR-E-1 ST	2 BR-E-1 ST	
tandard Cost Parameter - low rise	284,260	0	0	0	0	0	0	
arameter Adjustment - mid rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
arameter Adjustment - high rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Adjusted Cost Parameter	284,260	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Ī	Supportive Hsg	Credit Par EFF-E	rameters - Elderly 1 BR-E	2 BR-E	EFF-E-1 ST	1 BR-E-1 ST	2 BR-E-1 ST	
ا tandard Credit Parameter - low rise	24,124	0	0	0	0	0	0	
rameter Adjustment - mid rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
rameter Adjustment - high rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Adjusted Credit Parameter	24,124	0	0	0	0	0	0	
•								
ī			meters - General	200.0	400.6	3 DD TII	2.00 TU	400 T
l	EFF-G	1 BR-G	2 BR-G	3 BR-G	4 BR-G	2 BR-TH	3 BR-TH	4 BR-TH
andard Parameter - low rise	0	198,000	264,000	0	0	0	0	0
rameter Adjustment - mid rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
rameter Adjustment - high rise	0	198,000	0 264,000	0	0	0	0	0
Adjusted Cost Parameter	U	198,000	264,000	U	U	0	U	U
		Credit Par	rameters - General					
	EFF-G	1 BR-G	2 BR-G	3 BR-G	4 BR-G	2 BR-TH	3 BR-TH	4 BR-TH
andard Credit Parameter - low rise	0	16,728	21,420	0	0	0	0	0
		0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0							
rameter Adjustment - mid rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
arameter Adjustment - mid rise arameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Credit Parameter			0 21,420	0	0	0	0	0
arameter Adjustment - mid rise arameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Credit Parameter	0	0 16,728 eltway (Rehab.co	21,420 osts \$10,000-\$50,000)					
rameter Adjustment - mid rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Credit Parameter	0 0 Northern Virginia Ba	0 16,728 eltway (Rehab co	21,420 osts \$10,000-\$50,000) meters - Elderly	0	0	0	0	
rameter Adjustment - mid rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Credit Parameter -	0 0 Northern Virginia Bo Supportive Hsg	0 16,728 eltway (Rehab co Cost Paran EFF-E	21,420 costs \$10,000-\$50,000) meters - Elderly 1 BR-E	0 2 BR-E	0 EFF-E-1 ST	0 1 BR-E-1 ST	0 2 BR-E-1 ST	
rameter Adjustment - mid rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Credit Parameter	0 0 Northern Virginia Boundary Supportive Hsg 284,260	0 16,728 eltway (Rehab co	21,420 posts \$10,000-\$50,000) meters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0	0 2 BR-E 0	0 EFF-E-1 ST 0	0 1BR-E-1ST 0	0 2 BR-E-1 ST 0	
rameter Adjustment - mid rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Credit Parameter andard Cost Parameter - low rise rameter Adjustment - mid rise	0 0 Northern Virginia Bu Supportive Hsg 284,260 0	0 16,728 eltway (Rehab co Cost Paral EFF-E 0 0	21,420 posts \$10,000-\$50,000) meters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0 0	0 2 BR-E 0 0	0 EFF-E-1 ST 0 0	1BR-E-1ST 0 0	0 2 BR-E-1 ST 0 0	
rameter Adjustment - mid rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Credit Parameter andard Cost Parameter - low rise rameter Adjustment - mid rise rameter Adjustment - high rise	0 0 Northern Virginia Bo Supportive Hsg 284,260 0	0 16,728 eltway (Rehab co	21,420 bsts \$10,000-\$50,000) meters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0 0 0	0 2 BR-E 0 0	0 EFF-E-1 ST 0 0 0	0 1BR-E-1ST 0 0	0 2 BR-E-1 ST 0 0	
rameter Adjustment - mid rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Credit Parameter andard Cost Parameter - low rise rameter Adjustment - mid rise	0 0 Northern Virginia Bu Supportive Hsg 284,260 0	0 16,728 eltway (Rehab co Cost Paral EFF-E 0 0	21,420 posts \$10,000-\$50,000) meters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0 0	0 2 BR-E 0 0	0 EFF-E-1 ST 0 0	1BR-E-1ST 0 0	0 2 BR-E-1 ST 0 0	
rameter Adjustment - mid rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Credit Parameter andard Cost Parameter - low rise rameter Adjustment - mid rise rameter Adjustment - high rise	0 0 Northern Virginia Bo Supportive Hsg 284,260 0 0 284,260	0 16,728 eltway (Rehab co Cost Parar EFF-E 0 0 0 Credit Par	21,420 costs \$10,000-\$50,000) meters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0 0 0 0	2 BR-E 0 0 0	0 EFF-E-1 ST 0 0 0	1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0	0 2 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0	
rameter Adjustment - mid rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Credit Parameter andard Cost Parameter - low rise rameter Adjustment - mid rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter	0 0 Northern Virginia Bo Supportive Hsg 284,260 0 0 284,260	0 16,728 eltway (Rehab co Cost Para EFF-E 0 0 0 Credit Par EFF-E	21,420 costs \$10,000-\$50,000) meters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 rameters - Elderly 1 BR-E	0 2 BR-E 0 0 0	0 EFF-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0	0 1BR-E-1ST 0 0 0 0	0 2 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0	
rameter Adjustment - mid rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Credit Parameter andard Cost Parameter - low rise rameter Adjustment - mid rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter	O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	0 16,728 eltway (Rehab co Cost Paral EFF-E 0 0 0 0	21,420 bosts \$10,000-\$50,000) meters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0 0 0 orameters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0	2 BR-E 0 0 0 0	0 EFF-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 EFF-E-1 ST	1BR-E-1ST 0 0 0 0	0 2 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 2 BR-E-1 ST 0	
rameter Adjustment - mid rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Credit Parameter andard Cost Parameter - low rise rameter Adjustment - mid rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter	0 0 0 Northern Virginia Bo Supportive Hsg 284,260 0 0 284,260 Supportive Hsg 24,124 0	0 16,728 elitway (Rehab co	21,420 costs \$10,000-\$50,000) meters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0 0 0 0 cameters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0 0 0 0	0 2 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0	EFF-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 EFF-E-1 ST 0 0	1BR-E-1ST 0 0 0 0 1BR-E-1ST 0 0	0 2 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 2 BR-E-1 ST 0 0	
rameter Adjustment - mid rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Credit Parameter andard Cost Parameter - low rise rameter Adjustment - mid rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter	0 0 0 Northern Virginia Bo Supportive Hsg 284,260 0 0 284,260 Supportive Hsg 24,124 0 0	0 16,728 eltway (Rehab co	21,420 Dists \$10,000-\$50,000) meters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0 0 0 0 rameters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 2 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0	EFF-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 EFF-E-1 ST	1BR-E-1ST 0 0 0 0 1BR-E-1ST 0 0 0	2 BR-E-1ST 0 0 0 0 0 2 BR-E-1ST 0 0 0 0	
rameter Adjustment - mid rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Credit Parameter andard Cost Parameter - low rise rameter Adjustment - mid rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter	0 0 0 Northern Virginia Bo Supportive Hsg 284,260 0 0 284,260 Supportive Hsg 24,124 0	0 16,728 elitway (Rehab co	21,420 costs \$10,000-\$50,000) meters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0 0 0 0 cameters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0 0 0 0	0 2 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0	EFF-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 EFF-E-1 ST 0 0	1BR-E-1ST 0 0 0 0 1BR-E-1ST 0 0	0 2 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 2 BR-E-1 ST 0 0	
rameter Adjustment - mid rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Credit Parameter andard Cost Parameter - low rise rameter Adjustment - mid rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter	0 0 0 Northern Virginia Bo Supportive Hsg 284,260 0 0 284,260 Supportive Hsg 24,124 0 0	0 16,728 eltway (Rehab co	21,420 Dists \$10,000-\$50,000) meters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0 0 0 0 rameters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 2 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0	EFF-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 EFF-E-1 ST	1BR-E-1ST 0 0 0 0 1BR-E-1ST 0 0 0	2 BR-E-1ST 0 0 0 0 0 2 BR-E-1ST 0 0 0 0	
rameter Adjustment - mid rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Credit Parameter andard Cost Parameter - low rise rameter Adjustment - mid rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter	0 0 0 Northern Virginia Bo Supportive Hsg 284,260 0 0 284,260 Supportive Hsg 24,124 0 0	0 16,728 eltway (Rehab co	21,420 costs \$10,000-\$50,000) meters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0 0 0 crameters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 2 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0	EFF-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 EFF-E-1 ST	1BR-E-1ST 0 0 0 0 1BR-E-1ST 0 0 0	2 BR-E-1ST 0 0 0 0 0 2 BR-E-1ST 0 0 0 0	0
rameter Adjustment - mid rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Credit Parameter andard Cost Parameter - low rise rameter Adjustment - mid rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter andard Cost Parameter - low rise rameter Adjustment - mid rise rameter Adjustment - mid rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter	0 0 0 Northern Virginia Bo Supportive Hsg 284,260 0 284,260 Supportive Hsg 24,124 0 0 24,124	0 16,728 eltway (Rehab co Cost Parar EFF-E 0 0 0 Credit Par EFF-E 0 0 0 Credit Par Cost Parar	21,420 costs \$10,000-\$50,000) meters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0 0 0 rameters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0 0 0 0 meters - General	2 BR-E 0 0 0 0 2 BR-E 0 0 0	EFF-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 EFF-E-1 ST 0 0 0	1BR-E-1ST 0 0 0 0 1BR-E-1ST 0 0 0	2 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
rameter Adjustment - mid rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Credit Parameter andard Cost Parameter - low rise rameter Adjustment - mid rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter andard Cost Parameter - low rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter - low rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter	0 0 0 Northern Virginia Bo Supportive Hsg 284,260 0 0 284,260 Supportive Hsg 24,124 0 0 24,124	0 16,728 eltway (Rehab co	21,420 costs \$10,000-\$50,000) meters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0 0 0 0 rameters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0 0 0 0 meters - General 2 BR-G	2 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 3 BR-G	EFF-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 EFF-E-1 ST 0 0 0 4 BR-G	1BR-E-1ST 0 0 0 0 0 1BR-E-1ST 0 0 0 0 2BR-TH	2 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 2 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 3 BR-TH	0 4 BR-TI-
rameter Adjustment - mid rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Credit Parameter andard Cost Parameter - low rise rameter Adjustment - mid rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter andard Cost Parameter - low rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter - low rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter	0 0 0 Northern Virginia Bo Supportive Hsg 284,260 0 0 284,260 Supportive Hsg 24,124 0 0 0 24,124	0 16,728 eltway (Rehab co	21,420 costs \$10,000-\$50,000) meters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0 0 0 0 rameters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0 0 0 0 meters - General 2 BR-G 264,000	2 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 2 BR-E 0 0 0 0 3 BR-G	EFF-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 EFF-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 4BR-G 0	1BR-E-1ST 0 0 0 0 0 1BR-E-1ST 0 0 0 0 2BR-TH 0	2 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 3 BR-TH 0	0 4 BR-TH 0
rameter Adjustment - mid rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Credit Parameter andard Cost Parameter - low rise rameter Adjustment - mid rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter andard Cost Parameter - low rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter - low rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter	0 0 0 Northern Virginia Bound Supportive Hsg 284,260 0 284,260 Supportive Hsg 24,124 0 0 0 24,124	0 16,728 eltway (Rehab co	21,420 costs \$10,000-\$50,000) meters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0 0 0 rameters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0 0 0 0 meters - General 2 BR-G 264,000 0	2 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 3 BR-G 0 0	EFF-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 EFF-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1BR-E-1ST 0 0 0 0 1BR-E-1ST 0 0 0 0 2BR-TH 0 0	2 BR-E-1ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 3BR-TH 0 0 0	0 4 BR-TH 0 0
rameter Adjustment - mid rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Credit Parameter andard Cost Parameter - low rise rameter Adjustment - mid rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter andard Cost Parameter - low rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter - low rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter	0 0 0 Northern Virginia Bo Supportive Hsg 284,260 0 284,260 Supportive Hsg 24,124 0 0 24,124	0 16,728 eltway (Rehab co	21,420 costs \$10,000-\$50,000) meters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0 0 0 0 cameters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0 0 0 0 cameters - Elderly 2 BR-G 264,000 0 0 264,000	2 BR-E 0 0 0 0 2 BR-E 0 0 0 3 BR-G 0 0	EFF-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 EFF-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1BR-E-1ST 0 0 0 0 1BR-E-1ST 0 0 0 0 2BR-TH 0 0 0	2 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 2 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 3 BR-TH 0 0 0	4 BR-TH 0 0
rameter Adjustment - mid rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Credit Parameter andard Cost Parameter - low rise rameter Adjustment - mid rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter andard Cost Parameter - low rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter - low rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter	0 0 0 Northern Virginia Bo Supportive Hsg 284,260 0 0 284,260 Supportive Hsg 24,124 0 0 0 24,124	0 16,728 elitway (Rehab co	21,420 costs \$10,000-\$50,000) meters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0 0 0 0 rameters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0 0 0 0 meters - General 2 BR-G 264,000 0 0 264,000	2 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 3 BR-G 0 0 0	EFF-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 EFF-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1BR-E-1ST 0 0 0 0 0 1BR-E-1ST 0 0 0 0 2BR-TH 0 0 0	2 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 3 BR-TH 0 0 0 0	4 BR-TH 0 0 0
arameter Adjustment - mid rise arameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Credit Parameter andard Cost Parameter - low rise arameter Adjustment - mid rise arameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter andard Cost Parameter - low rise arameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter andard Cost Parameter - low rise arameter Adjustment - mid rise arameter Adjustment - mid rise arameter Adjustment - mid rise arameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter	0 0 0 Northern Virginia Bo Supportive Hsg 284,260 0 284,260 Supportive Hsg 24,124 0 0 0 24,124	0 16,728 eltway (Rehab co Cost Parai EFF-E 0 0 0 0 Credit Par 1 BR-G 198,000 Credit Par 1 BR-G	21,420 costs \$10,000-\$50,000) meters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0 0 0 0 rameters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0 0 0 0 meters - General 2 BR-G 264,000 0 0 264,000	2 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 3 BR-G 0 0 3 BR-G	0 EFF-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 EFF-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 4 BR-G 0 0 0 4 BR-G	0 1BR-E-1ST 0 0 0 0 1BR-E-1ST 0 0 0 0 2BR-TH 0 0 0	2 BR-E-1ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 3BR-TH 0 0 0 3BR-TH	4 BR-TH 0 0 0 0
arameter Adjustment - mid rise arameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Credit Parameter tandard Cost Parameter - low rise arameter Adjustment - mid rise arameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter tandard Cost Parameter - low rise arameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter - mid rise arameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter	0 0 0 Northern Virginia Bo Supportive Hsg 284,260 0 0 284,260 Supportive Hsg 24,124 0 0 0 24,124	0 16,728 elitway (Rehab co	21,420 costs \$10,000-\$50,000) meters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0 0 0 0 rameters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0 0 0 0 meters - General 2 BR-G 264,000 0 0 264,000	2 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 3 BR-G 0 0 0	EFF-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 EFF-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1BR-E-1ST 0 0 0 0 0 1BR-E-1ST 0 0 0 0 2BR-TH 0 0 0	2 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 3 BR-TH 0 0 0 0	4 BR-TH 0 0 0

Parameter Adjustment - mid rise

Parameter Adjustment - high rise
Adjusted Cost Parameter

21,420



Partnership or Operating Agreement

Including chart of ownership structure with percentage of interests and draft developer fee agreement (MANDATORY)

OPERATING STATEMENT OF FLORIDA TERRACE, LLC PURSUANT TO VIRGINIA CODE §13.1-1023 (2)

This Operating Statement is made and entered into by Florida Terrace, LLC, a Virginia limited liability company (the "Company") and FT Management, Inc., a Virginia corporation, the sole Member of the Company (the "Member"), pursuant to Section 13.1-1023 (2) of the Code of Virginia (1950) as amended, as of February 15, 2020:

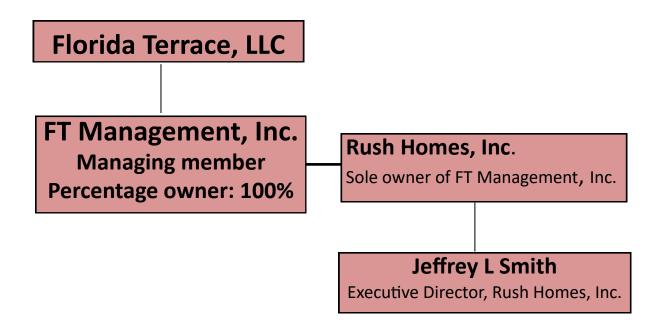
- 1. Purpose of Company. The Company is formed for the purpose of developing certain real estate in the City of Lynchburg, Virginia, and operating thereon multifamily an affordable housing development using a combination of debt and equity derived from federal low income housing tax credits, to do all acts necessary or incidental to the accomplishment of that purpose and to engage such engineers, architects, contractors and other persons to accomplish such purpose. In particular, the Company is authorized to prepare and file an application for reservation of low income housing tax credits with the Virginia Housing Development Authority and to enter into such other agreements as may be required for the purposes set forth above.
- Management. The Company shall be managed by a Manager or Managers, who may, but need not be Members of the Company. Except as expressly provided otherwise in the Virginia Limited Liability Company Act, Sections 13.1-1000, et seq. of the Code of Virginia, as amended (hereinafter, the "Act") the Articles or this Operating Agreement, the Manager or Managers shall (i) exercise complete and exclusive control of the management of the Company's business and affairs and (ii) have the right, power, and authority on behalf of the Company, and in its name, to exercise all of the rights, powers, and authorities of the Company under the Act. The Manager shall discharge its duties in accordance with the standards of conduct set forth in section 13.1-1024.1 of the Act.
- 3. <u>Initial Manager</u>. The initial Manager of the Company shall be FT Management, Inc. which is also the sole Member of the Company. FT Management, Inc., is solely owned by Rush Homes, Inc.
- 4. <u>Admission of Members</u>. The Company may admit new Members upon such terms and conditions as may be agreeable to the Member/Manager.
- 5. <u>Purchase Option and Right of First Refusal</u>. The Company is expressly authorized to enter into a nonprofit purchase option and right of first refusal with Rush Homes, Inc., or other qualified nonprofit organization, which purchase option shall satisfy the requirements of Section 42 of the internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.
- 6. <u>Compliance With VHDA Rules and Regulations</u>. Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Agreement, this Company and its Member shall be subject to regulation and supervision by the Virginia Housing Development Authority (the "Authority") in accordance with the Virginia Housing Development Authority Act, the Rules and Regulations of the Authority and

the Virginia Housing Development Authority Act, the Rules and Regulations of the Authority and any Deed of Trust assumed or to be assumed or executed or to be executed by this Company for the benefit of the Authority and shall be further subject to the exercise by the Authority of the rights and powers conferred on the Authority thereby. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, the Authority may rely upon the continuing effect of this provision that shall not be amended, altered, waived, supplemented or otherwise changed without the prior written consent of the Authority.

Witness the following signatures as of the 9th day of February, 2021

Compar Florida	ny: Ferrace, LLC
	fanagement, Inc., a Virginia Corporation,
Its sole N	
Ву:	Al C. Sund
Its:	(RESIGN
2.6	0.5
	r/Manager:
FT Man	agement, Inc, a Virginia Corporation
Ву:	All Can

Structure, Florida Terrace, LLC



DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT

THIS DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT (this "Agreement") made as of _______, 2021, by and between RUSH HOMES, INC., a Virginia nonstock corporation (the "Developer") and FLORIDA TERRACE, LLC, a Virginia limited liability company (the "Company").

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the Company has been formed to develop, construct, ground lease, maintain and operate certain property as low-income residential rental housing, to be known as Florida Terrace, to be located at 2117 Florida Avenue, Lynchburg, Virginia 24501 (the "<u>Project</u>"); and

WHEREAS, the Project, following the completion of construction, is expected to constitute a "qualified low-income housing project" (as defined in Section 42(g)(1) of the Code).

WHEREAS, the Developer has provided and will continue to provide certain services with respect to the Project during the acquisition, development, rehabilitation and initial operating phases thereof.

WHEREAS, in consideration for such services, the Company has agreed to pay to the Developer certain fees computed in the manner stated herein.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the recitals, covenants and agreements set forth herein, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which hereby are acknowledged, the parties agree as follows:

Section 1. Development Services.

- (a) The Developer has performed certain services relating to the development of the Project and shall oversee the development and construction of the Project, and shall perform the services and carry out the responsibilities with respect to the Project as are set forth herein, and such additional duties and responsibilities as are reasonably within the general scope of such services and responsibilities and are designated from time to time by the Company.
- (b) The Developer's services shall be performed in the name and on behalf of the Company and shall consist of the duties set forth in subparagraphs (i)-(xiii) below of this Section 1(b) and as provided elsewhere in this Agreement; provided, however, that if the performance of any duty of the Developer set forth in this Agreement is beyond the reasonable control of the Developer, the Developer shall nonetheless be obligated to (i) use its best efforts to perform such duty and (ii) promptly notify the Company that the

performance of such duty is beyond its reasonable control. The Developer has performed or shall perform the following:

- (i) Negotiate and cause to be executed in the name and on behalf of the Company any agreements for architectural, engineering, testing or consulting services for the Project, and any agreements for the construction of any improvements or tenant improvements to be constructed or installed by the Company or the furnishing of any supplies, materials, machinery or equipment therefor, or any amendments thereof, provided that no agreement shall be executed nor binding commitment made until the terms and conditions thereof and the party with whom the agreement is made have been approved by the managing member of the Company ("Managing Member") unless the terms, conditions, and parties comply with guidelines issued by the Managing Member concerning such agreements;
- (ii) Assist the Company in identifying sources of construction financing for the Project and negotiate the terms of such financing with lenders;
- (iii) Establish and implement appropriate administrative and financial controls for the design and construction of the Project, including but not limited to:
 - (A) coordination and administration of the Project architect, the general contractor, and other contractors, professionals and consultants employed in connection with the design or rehabilitation of the Project;
 - (B) administration of any construction contracts on behalf of the Company;
 - (C) participation in conferences and the rendering of such advice and assistance as will aid in developing economical, efficient and desirable design and construction procedures;
 - (D) the rendering of advice and recommendations as to the selection of subcontractors and suppliers;
 - (E) the review and submission to the Company for approval of all requests for payments under any architectural agreement, general contractor's agreement, or any construction loan agreements with any lending institutions providing funds for the benefit of the Company for the design or construction of any improvements;

- (F) the submission of any suggestions or requests for changes which could in any reasonable manner improve the design, efficiency or cost of the Project;
- (G) applying for the maintaining in full force and effect any and all governmental permits and approvals required for the lawful construction of the Project;
- (H) compliance with all terms and conditions applicable to the Company or the Project contained in any governmental permit or approval required or obtained for the lawful construction of the Project, or in any insurance policy affecting or covering the Project, or in any surety bond obtained in connection with the Project;
- (I) furnishing such consultation and advice relating to the construction of the Project as may be reasonably requested from time to time by the Company;
- (J) keeping the Company fully informed on a regular basis of the progress of the design and construction of the Project, including the preparation of such reports as are provided for herein or as may reasonably be requested by the Company and which are of a nature generally requested or expected of construction managers or similar owner's representatives on similar projects;
- (K) giving or making the Company's instructions, requirements, approvals and payments provided for in the agreements with the Project architect, general contractor, and other contractors, professionals and consultants retained for the Project; and
- (L) at the Company's expense, filing on behalf of and as the attorney-in-fact for the Company any notices of completion required or permitted to be filed upon the completion of any improvement(s) and taking such actions as may be required to obtain any certificates of occupancy or equivalent documents required to permit the occupancy of the Project.
- (iv) Inspect the progress of the course of construction of the Project, including verification of the materials and labor being furnished to and on such construction so as to be fully competent to approve or disapprove requests for payment made by the Project architect and the general contractor, or by any other parties with respect to the design or

construction of the Project, and in addition to verify that the construction is being carried out substantially in accordance with the plans and specifications approved by the Company or, in the event construction is not being so carried out, to promptly notify the Company;

- (v) If requested to do so by the Company, perform on behalf of the Company all obligations of the Company with respect to the design or construction of the Project contained in any loan agreement or security agreement in connection with the Project, or in any lease or rental agreement relating to space in the Project, or in any agreement entered into with any governmental body or agency relating to the terms and conditions of such construction, provided that copies of such agreements have been provided by the Company to the Developer or the Company has otherwise notified the Developer in writing of such obligations;
- (vi) To the extent requested to do so by the Company, prepare and distribute to the Company a critical path schedule, and periodic updates thereto as necessary to reflect any material changes, but in any event not less frequently than quarterly, other design or construction cost estimates as required by the Company, and financial accounting reports, including monthly progress reports on the quality, progress and cost of construction and recommendations as to the drawing of funds from any loans arranged by the Company to cover the cost of design and construction of the Project, or as to the providing of additional capital contributions should such loan funds for any reason be unavailable or inadequate;
- (vii) At the Company's expense, obtain and maintain insurance coverage for the Project, the Company, the management agent of the Project ("Management Agent"), and the Developer and its employees, at all times until final completion of construction of the Project, in accordance with an insurance schedule approved by the Company, which insurance shall include general public liability insurance covering claims for personal injury, including but not limited to bodily injury, or property damage, occurring in or upon the Property or the streets, passageways, curbs and vaults adjoining the Property. Such insurance shall be in a liability amount approved by the Company;
- (viii) To the extent applicable to the construction of the Project, comply with all present and future laws, ordinances, orders, rules, regulations and requirements (hereinafter in this subparagraph (ix) called "laws") of all federal, state and municipal governments, courts, departments, commissions, boards and offices having jurisdiction over the Project. Any such compliance undertaken by the Developer on behalf of and in the name of the Company, in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement, shall be at the Company's expense. The Developer shall likewise ensure that all agreements between the Company and independent

contractors performing work in connection with the construction of the Project shall include the agreement of said independent contractors to comply with all such applicable laws;

- (ix) Assemble and retain all contracts, agreements and other records and data as may be necessary to carry out the Developer's functions hereunder. Without limiting the foregoing, the Developer will prepare, accumulate and furnish to the Company and the appropriate governmental authorities, as necessary, data and information sufficient to identify the market value of improvements in place as of each real property tax lien date, and will take application for appropriate exclusions from the capital costs of the Project for purposes of real property ad valorem taxes;
- (x) Coordinate and administer the design and construction of all interior tenant improvements to the extent required under any leases or other occupancy agreements to be constructed or furnished by the Company with respect to the initial leasing of space in the Project, whether involving building standard or non-building standard work;
- (xi) Use its best efforts to accomplish the timely completion of the Project in accordance with the approved plans and specifications and the time schedules for such completion approved by the Company;
- (xii) At the direction of the Company, implement any decisions of the Company made in connection with the design, development and construction of the Project or any policies and procedures relating thereto, exclusive of leasing activities; and
- (xiii) Perform and administer any and all other services and responsibilities of the Developer which are set forth in any other provisions of this Agreement, or which are requested to be performed by the Company and are within the general scope of the services described herein.
- Section 2. <u>Limitations and Restrictions</u>. Notwithstanding any provisions of this Agreement, the Developer shall not take any action, expend any sum, make any decision, give any consent, approval or authorization, or incur any obligation with respect to any of the following matters unless and until the same has been approved by the Company:
- (a) Approval of all construction and architectural contracts and all architectural plans, specifications and drawings prior to the construction and/or alteration of any improvements contemplated thereby, except for such matters as may be expressly delegated in writing to the Developer by the Company;
- (b) Any proposed change in the work of the construction of the Project, or in the plans and specifications therefor as previously approved by the Company, or in the cost

thereof, or any other change which would affect the design, cost, value or quality of the Project, except for such matters as may be expressly delegated in writing to the Developer by the Company;

- (c) Making any expenditure or incurring any obligation by or on behalf of the Company or the Project involving a sum in excess of \$25,000 or involving a sum of less than \$25,000 where the same relates to a component part of any work, the combined cost of which exceeds \$25,000, except for expenditures made and obligations incurred pursuant to and specifically set forth in a construction budget approved by the Company (the "Construction Budget") or for such matters as may be otherwise expressly delegated to the Developer by the Company;
- (d) Making any expenditure or incurring any obligation which, when added to any other expenditure, exceeds the Construction Budget or any line item specified in the Construction Budget, except for such matters as may be otherwise expressly delegated in writing to the Developer by the Company; or
- (e) Expending more than what the Developer in good faith believes to be the fair and reasonable market value at the time and place of contracting for any goods purchased or leased or services engaged on behalf of the Company or otherwise in connection with the Project.

Section 3. Accounts and Records.

- (a) The Developer on behalf of the Company, shall keep such books of account and other records as may be required and approved by the Company, including, but not limited to, records relating to the costs of construction advances. The Developer shall keep vouchers, statements, receipted bills and invoices and all other records, in the form approved by the Company, covering all collections, if any, disbursements and other data in connection with the Project prior to final completion of construction. All accounts and records relating to the Project, including all correspondence, shall be surrendered to the Company, upon demand without charge therefor.
- (b) The Developer shall cooperate with the Management Agent to facilitate the timely preparation by the Management Agent of such reports and financial statements as the Management Agent is required to furnish pursuant to the management agreement between the Company and the Management Agent ("Management Agreement").
- (c) All books and records prepared or maintained by the Developer shall be kept and maintained at all times at the place or places approved by the Company, and shall be available for and subject to audit, inspection and copying by the Management Agent, the Company or any representative or auditor thereof or supervisory or regulatory authority, at the times and in the manner set forth in the Company Agreement.

Section 4. Obligation To Complete Construction.

The Developer shall complete the construction of the Project or cause the same to be completed in a good and workmanlike manner, free and clear of all mechanic's, materialmen's or similar liens, and shall equip the Project or cause the same to be equipped with all necessary and appropriate fixtures, equipment and articles of personal property, including refrigerators and ranges, provided for in the loan and other documents governing the development and operation of the Project and in the plans and specifications for the Project.

Section 5. <u>Development Amount.</u>

	s services in connection with the development of the Project and the
supervision of the co	nstruction/rehabilitation of the Project as set forth in Section 1 and
elsewhere in this Ag	reement, the Developer shall be paid an amount (the "Development
Amount") equal to	o and
No/100 Dollars (\$). The Development Amount shall be deemed to
have been earned as t	follows:
(i)	percent (%) as of the date of this Agreement;
(ii)	percent (%) upon substantial completion of the Project;
-	ment Amount shall be paid from and only to the extent of the cash, in installments as follows:
(i)	percent (%) on initial equity funding of the Project;
(ii)	percent (%) upon substantial completion of the Project; and
(iii)	percent (%) upon achievement of% occupancy for the Project.

Any installment of the Development Amount not paid when otherwise due hereunder shall be deferred without interest and shall be paid from next available cash, provided, however, that any unpaid balance of the Development Amount shall be due and payable in all events at the earlier of (i) the thirteenth anniversary of the date of this Agreement, or (ii) if the Project qualifies for Tax Credits under Code Section 42, then the end of the Project's compliance period.

Section 6. Applicable Law.

This Agreement, and the application or interpretation hereof, shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the Commonwealth of Virginia.

Section 7. Binding Agreement.

This Agreement shall be binding on the parties hereto, their heirs, executors, personal representatives, successors and assigns. As long as the Developer is not in default under this Agreement, the obligation of the Company to pay the Development Amount shall not be affected by any change in the identity of the Managing Member of the Company.

Section 8. Headings.

All section headings in this Agreement are for convenience of reference only and are not intended to qualify the meaning of any section.

Section 9. Terminology.

All personal pronouns used in this Agreement, whether used in the masculine, feminine or neuter gender, shall include all other genders, the singular shall include the plural, and vice versa as the context may require.

Section 10. Benefit of Agreement.

The obligations and undertakings of the Developer set forth in this Agreement are made for the benefit of the Company and its Partners and shall not inure to the benefit of any creditor of the Company other than a Partner, notwithstanding any pledge or assignment by the Company of this Agreement of any rights hereunder.

[REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have caused this Agreement to be duly executed as of the date first written above.

COMPANY:	FLORIDA TERRACE, LLC , a Virginia limited liability company
	By: FT Management, Inc., a Virginia nonstock corporation, its sole managing member
	By: Name: Jeffrey L. Smith Title: President
DEVELOPER:	RUSH HOMES, INC., a Virginia nonstock corporation
	By: Name: Jeffrey L. Smith Title: Executive Director

В

Virginia State Corporation Commission Certification (MANDATORY)

Commonwealth of Hirginia



State Corporation Commission

CERTIFICATE OF FACT

1 Certify the Following from the Records of the Commission:

That Florida Terrace, LLC is duly organized as a limited liability company under the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia;

That the limited liability company was formed on January 14, 2020; and

That the limited liability company is in existence in the Commonwealth of Virginia as of the date set forth below.

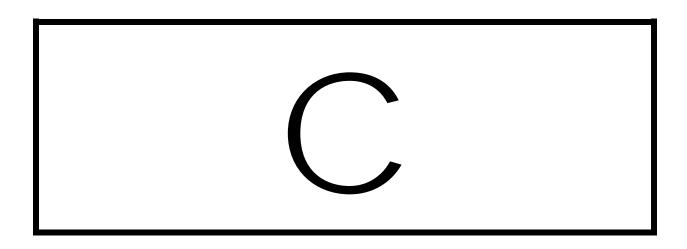
Nothing more is hereby certified.

Signed and Sealed at Richmond on this Date:

February 4, 2021

Bernard J. Logan, Clerk of the Commission

CERTIFICATE NUMBER: 2021020415456693



Principal's Previous Participation Certification (MANDATORY)



Previous Participation Certification

Development Name:	Florida Terrace				
Name of Applicant (entity):	Florida Terrace, LLC				

I hereby certify that:

- All the statements made by me are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and are made in good faith, including the data contained in Schedule A and any statements attached to this certification.
- During any time that any of the participants were principals in any multifamily rental property, no property has been foreclosed upon, in default or assigned to the mortgage insurer (governmental or private); nor has mortgage relief by the mortgagee been given;
- During any time that any of the participants were principals in any multifamily rental property, there has not been any breach by the owner of any agreements relating to the construction or rehabilitation, use, operation, management or disposition of the property, including removal from a partnership;
- That at no time have any principals listed in this certification been required to turn in a property to the investor or have been removed from a multifamily rental property ownership structure;
- That to the best of my knowledge, there are no unresolved findings raised as a result of state or federal audits, management reviews or other governmental investigations concerning any multifamily rental property in which any of the participants were principals;
- During any time that any of the participants were principals in any multifamily rental property, there has not been a suspension or termination of payments under any state or federal assistance contract for the property;
- 7. None of the participants has been convicted of a felony and is not presently, to my knowledge, the subject of a complaint or indictment charging a felony. A felony is defined as any offense punishable by imprisonment for a term exceeding one year, but does not include any offense classified as a misdemeanor under the laws of a state and punishable by imprisonment of two years or less;
- None of the participants has been suspended, debarred or otherwise restricted by any federal or state governmental entity from doing business with such governmental entity; and

Previous Participation Certification, cont'd

- None of the participants has defaulted on an obligation covered by a surety or performance bond and has not been the subject of a claim under an employee fidelity bond.
- None of the participants is a Virginia Housing employee or a member of the immediate household of any of its employees.
- 11. None of the participants is participating in the ownership of a multifamily rental housing property as of this date on which construction has stopped for a period in excess of 20 days or, in the case of a multifamily rental housing property assisted by any federal or state governmental entity, which has been substantially completed for more than 90 days but for which requisite documents for closing, such as the final cost certification, have not been filed with such governmental entity.
- 12. None of the participants has been found by any federal or state governmental entity or court to be in noncompliance with any applicable civil rights, equal employment opportunity or fair housing laws or regulations.
- None of the participants was a principal in any multifamily rental property which has been found by any federal or state governmental entity or court to have failed to comply with Section 42 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, during the period of time in which the participant was a principal in such property. This does not refer to corrected 8823's.
- 14. None of the participants is currently named as a defendant in a civil lawsuit arising out of their ownership or other participation in a multi-family housing development where the amount of damages sought by plaintiffs (i.e., the ad damnum clause) exceeds One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000).
- None of the participants has pursued a Qualified Contract or planned foreclosure in Virginia after January 1, 2019.

Statements above (if any) to which I cannot certify have been deleted by striking through the words. In the case of any such deletion, I have attached a true and accurate statement to explain the relevant facts and circumstances.

Failure to disclose information about properties which have been found to be out of compliance or any material misrepresentations are grounds for rejection of an application and prohibition against future applications.

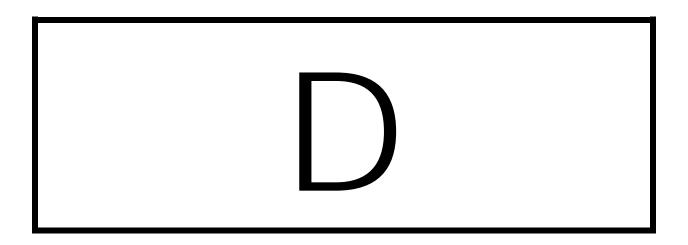
Signature

Jeffrey L. Smith

Printed Name

02/22/2021

Date (no more than 30 days prior to submission of the Application)



List of LIHTC Developments

(Schedule A) (MANDATORY)



Development Name:	Florida Terrace
Name of Applicant:	Florida Terrace, LLC

INSTRUCTIONS:

- 1 A Schedule A is required for <u>every</u> individual that makes up the GP or Managing Member does not apply to principals of publicly traded corporations.
- 2 For each property for which an <u>uncorrected</u> 8823 has been issued, provide a detailed explanation of the nature of the non-compliance, as well as a status statement.
- 3 List only tax credit development experience since 2005 (i.e. for the past 15 years)
- 4 Use separate pages as needed, for each principal.

Principal's Name:			Member of Proposed property?* Y or N				
Development Name/Location	Name of Ownership Entity and Phone Number	CGP or 'Named' Managing Member at the time of dev.? (Y/N)*	Total Dev. Units	Total Low Income Units	Placed in Service Date	8609(s) Issue Date	Uncorrected 8823's? (Y/N Explain "Y"
None		, , ,					

* Must have the ability to bind the LIHTC entity; document with partnership/operating agreements and one 8609 (per entity/development) for a total of 6.

1st PAGE
TOTAL: 0 0 #DIV/0! Total Units



Development Name: Florida Terrace
Name of Applicant: Florida Terrace, LLC

INSTRUCTIONS:

- 1 A Schedule A is required for every individual that makes up the GP or Managing Member does not apply to principals of publicly traded corporations.
- 2 For each property for which an <u>uncorrected</u> 8823 has been issued, provide a detailed explanation of the nature of the non-compliance, as well as a status statement.
- 3 List only tax credit development experience since 2005 (i.e. for the past 15 years)
- 4 Use separate pages as needed, for each principal.

	Rush Homes, Inc.		Controlling GP (CGP) or 'Named' Managing N Member of Proposed property?* Y or N						
	Principal's Name:				Membe	r of Propos	ed property?*	Y or N	
		Name of Ownership En		CGP or 'Named' Managing Member at the time of	Total Dev.	Total Low Income	Placed in	8609(s) Issue	
	Development Name/Location			dev.? (Y/N)*	Units	Units	Service Date	Date	Explain "Y"
	Old Forest Village	Old Forest, LLC 455-2120	434	N	28	28	12/1/2018	12/20/2019	Ν
	Armstrong Place	Armstrong Place, LLC 455-2120	434	N	28	28	12/19/2014	4/18/2016	N
	Victoria Ridge	Victoria Ridge, LLC 455-2120	434-	N	24	24	7/25/2011, 8/1/2011, 8/9/2011	3/20/2012	N
)				1	l	l			

*Must have the ability to bind the LIHTC entity; document with partnership/operating agreements and one 8609 (per entity/development) for a total of 6.

1st PAGE
TOTAL: 80 80 100% Total Units



Development Name:	Florida Terrace
Name of Applicant:	Florida Terrace, LLC

INSTRUCTIONS:

- 1 A Schedule A is required for every individual that makes up the GP or Managing Member does not apply to principals of publicly traded corporations.
- 2 For each property for which an <u>uncorrected</u> 8823 has been issued, provide a detailed explanation of the nature of the non-compliance, as well as a status statement.
- 3 List only tax credit development experience since 2005 (i.e. for the past 15 years)
- 4 Use separate pages as needed, for each principal.

	Jeffrey Principal's Name:	L. Smith	Controllin	g GP (CG Membe	GP) or 'Name er of Propos	ed' Managing ed property?*	N Y or N	-
	Development Name/Location	Name of Ownership Entity and Phone Number	CGP or 'Named' Managing Member at the time of dev.? (Y/N)*	Total Dev. Units	Total Low Income Units	Placed in Service Date	8609(s) Issue Date	Uncorrected 8823's? (Y/N) Explain "Y"
1	Old Forest Village	Old Forest, LLC 434 455-2120	. N	28	28	12/1/2018	12/20/2019	N
2	Armstrong Place	Armstrong Place, LLC 434 455-2120	- N	28	28	12/19/2014	4/18/2016	N
3	Victoria Ridge	Victoria Ridge, LLC 434- 455-2120	N	24	24	7/25/2011, 8/1/2011, 8/9/2011		N
4 5								
7								
3								
0 1								
2 3								
4 5								
6 7								
8								
0 1								
2								
3 4								
5								
7 3								
9								
1								
3								
4 5								
6 7								
8 9								
0	* Must have the ability to bind the							

* Must have the ability to bind the LIHTC entity; document with partnership/operating agreements and one 8609 (per entity/development) for a total of 6.

1st PAGE
TOTAL: 80 80 100% Total Units



Development Name:	Florida Terrace
Name of Applicant:	Florida Terrace, LLC

INSTRUCTIONS:

- 1 A Schedule A is required for <u>every</u> individual that makes up the GP or Managing Member does not apply to principals of publicly traded corporations.
- 2 For each property for which an <u>uncorrected</u> 8823 has been issued, provide a detailed explanation of the nature of the non-compliance, as well as a status statement.
- 3 List only tax credit development experience since 2005 (i.e. for the past 15 years)
- 4 Use separate pages as needed, for each principal.

RLH HOU Principal's Name:			Membe	r of Propos	ed property?*	Y or N	-
Development Name/Location	Name of Ownership Entity and Phone Number	CGP or 'Named' Managing Member at the time of dev.? (Y/N)*	Total Dev. Units	Total Low Income Units	Placed in Service Date	8609(s) Issue Date	Uncorrected 8823's? (Y/N Explain "Y"
Armstrong Place	Armstrong Place, LLC 434-	Υ	28	28	12/18/2014		
	455-2120					4/18/2016	N
							1
							-

* Must have the ability to bind the LIHTC entity; document with partnership/operating agreements and one 8609 (per entity/development) for a total of 6.

1st PAGE TOTAL:

28

LIHTC as % of 100% Total Units



Development Name:	Florida Terrace
Name of Applicant:	Florida Terrace, LLC

INSTRUCTIONS:

- 1 A Schedule A is required for <u>every</u> individual that makes up the GP or Managing Member does not apply to principals of publicly traded corporations.
- 2 For each property for which an <u>uncorrected</u> 8823 has been issued, provide a detailed explanation of the nature of the non-compliance, as well as a status statement.
- 3 List only tax credit development experience since 2005 (i.e. for the past 15 years)
- 4 Use separate pages as needed, for each principal.

Principal's Name:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	_	Membe	r of Propos	ed property?*	Y or N	-
Development Name/Location	Name of Ownership Entity and Phone Number	CGP or 'Named' Managing Member at the time of dev.? (Y/N)*	Total Dev. Units	Total Low Income Units	Placed in Service Date	8609(s) Issue Date	Uncorrected 8823's? (Y/N Explain "Y"
Old Forest Village	Old Forest, LLC 434-		28	28	12/1/2018		
	455-2120					12/20/2019	N
<u> </u>							
		1	1	1	1	1	1

* Must have the ability to bind the LIHTC entity; document with partnership/operating agreements and one 8609 (per entity/development) for a total of 6.

1st PAGE TOTAL:

28

28

LIHTC as % of 100% Total Units



Development Name: Florida Terrace, LLC Name of Applicant: Florida Terrace, LLC

INSTRUCTIONS:

- 1 A Schedule A is required for every individual that makes up the GP or Managing Member does not apply to principals of publicly traded corporations.
- For each property for which an uncorrected 8823 has been issued, provide a detailed explanation of the nature of the non-compliance, as well as a status statement.
- 3 List only tax credit development experience since 2005 (i.e. for the past 15 years)
- 4 Use separate pages as needed, for each principal.

	PWD Housing, Inc.		Controlling GP (CGP) or 'Named' Managing Y					
	Principal's Name:	Member of Proposed property?* Y or N						
	Development Name/Location	Name of Ownership Entity and Phone Number	CGP or 'Named' Managing Member at the time of dev.? (Y/N)*	Total Dev. Units	Total Low Income Units	Placed in Service Date	8609(s) Issue Date	Uncorrected 8823's? (Y/N) Explain "Y"
	Victoria Ridge, Lynchburg,	Victoria Ridge, LLC 434-	Y	24	24	7/25/2011,		
	VA VA	455-2120	·			8/1/2011, 8/9/2011	3/30/2012	N
!								
							1	
)							<u> </u>	
1								
2								
3								
1								
5								
5								
7								
3								
,)								
1								
2							 	
3								
1							<u> </u>	
5								
5								
7								
3								
9								
)								
1								
2								
3							-	
4							1	
5							1	
7								
3								
9							 	
О								
	1	i	1		1	1	1	1

* Must have the ability to bind the LIHTC entity; document with partnership/operating agreements and one 8609 (per entity/development) for a total of 6.

1st PAGE

LIHTC as % of 100% Total Units

Site Control Documentation & Most Recent Real Estate Tax Assessment (MANDATORY)

THIS AGREEMENT OF SALE, made in duplicate this 27th day of January 2021, by and between Rush Homes, Inc., hereinafter referred to as "Seller(s)"; and Florida Terrace, LLC, hereinafter referred to as "Purchaser".

WITNESSETH:

1. Sale Price; Property Description. For and in consideration of the sum of \$110,000.00, the Seller agrees to sell and the Purchaser agrees to buy all that certain tract or parcel of land together with the improvements thereon and being described briefly as follows, to-wit:

2117 FLORIDA AVENUE, LYNCHBURG VA. TAX ID #11116001

The said purchase price shall be paid at closing.

- **2. Financing Contingency**: This contract is contingent on the purchaser obtaining suitable financing.
- 3. **Personal Property.** All items of personal property shall be included in this sale and shall remain with the house located on the property being conveyed.
- 4. **Deed; Title; Restrictions.** The Seller agrees to convey the above property with a General Warranty Deed with the usual covenants of title. It is understood that the title is to be free and clear of all liens and indebtedness of every kind. It is understood that the property is to be conveyed subject to any restrictions now thereon.
 - 5. Survey. Any survey shall be prepared at the expense of Purchaser.
- 6. Condition of Premises; Inspections; Disclaimer. The property is being sold "AS IS" without any representations or warranties.
- 7. **Prorations, Fees and Closing:** Closing shall be made at Day Law Group, 1047 Vista Park Drive, Suite D, Forest, Virginia 24551 on or before February 1, 2022, or

as soon thereafter as title can be examined and the necessary documents prepared with allowance for reasonable time for Seller to correct any defects reported by the title examiner in writing. The closing date may be extended upon agreement of the parties.

- 8. **Breach.** In the event of a breach of this contract by Seller, Purchaser shall have all rights and remedies available to him for such breach, including a suit for damages and/or specific performance. Furthermore, should Seller be found to be in breach of this contract, Seller shall be responsible for all of Purchaser's cost to litigation and Purchaser's reasonable attorney fees. If Purchaser breaches this contract, then Seller shall have all rights and remedies available to her for such breach, including a suit for damages and/or specific performance. Furthermore, should Purchaser be found to be in breach of the contract, Purchaser shall be responsible for all of Seller's cost of litigation and Seller's attorney fees.
- 9. **Real Estate Commission.** Seller represents that there is no listing agreement on this property and no real estate commission is due to any person.
 - 10. Possession. Possession shall be granted at closing.
- 11. **Seller's Warranty.** Seller warrants that no work has been done on the property upon which a mechanic's lien might be filed within the past 123 days.
- 12. **Successors.** This contract shall be binding upon the parties hereto, their heirs, executors, successors in title and assigns.
- 13. **Construction.** This contract to purchase shall be construed, interpreted and applied according to the laws of the State of Virginia.

WITNESS the following signatures and seals:

RUSH HOMES, INC.

By: (SEAL)

FLORIDA TERRACE, LLC

By: (SEAL)

Property Information Report

City of Lynchburg Assessor's Office 900 Church Street Lynchburg, VA 24504 Telephone: (434) 455-3830 8:30a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Mon - Fri

Parcel ID: 11116001 Owner: **RUSH HOMES**

2117 FLORIDA AVE LYNCHBURG, VA 24501 **Property Address: Mailing Address:** PO BOX 3305

LYNCHBURG, VA 24503-0305

Property Descriptions					
Legal Description:	ССНТР				
Neighborhood:	4000 : CAMPBELL AVE COMMERCIAL				
Property Class:	107 : RESIDENTIAL - COMMERCIAL ZONED				

Land Information					
Area:	Legal Acreage: 3.100 GIS Acreage: 3.063				
Frontage:	0.00ft				
Depth:	0ft				

Special Assessments			
Participant in Land Use:	NO		
Land Use Deferral Amount:			
Participant in Rehab Program:	NO		
Exempt Amount:			
Participant Until:			

School Zones	
Elementary School:	WM BASS ELEMENTARY
Middle School:	SANDUSKY MIDDLE
High School:	HERITAGE HIGH
Zoning:	Zoning Description:

Ownership History

Sale Date	Sale Amount	Seller's Name	Buyer's Name	Document No	Deed Bk / Pg	Conveyance
10/30/2020	\$110,000	FERGUSON, RANDAL	RUSH HOMES	200008019		DEED
2/3/2009	\$131,500	RILEY, PATRICK	FERGUSON, RANDAL	090000656		DEED
6/20/1996	\$39,000	POWELL, MARY K	RILEY, PATRICK		961 70	DEED
1/1/1958	\$0	CAMPBELL COUNTY ANNEXATION 1958				

Assessment

Year	Land Value	Improvement value	Total Value	Assessment Date	Notes
2020	\$124,000	\$21,800	\$145,800	7/1/2020	Current Assessment
2019	\$124,000	\$21,800	\$145,800	7/1/2019	Proposed Assessment
2018	\$116,300	\$26,300	\$142,600	7/1/2018	
2017	\$116,300	\$26,300	\$142,600	7/1/2017	
2016	\$116,300	\$26,300	\$142,600	7/1/2016	
2015	\$116,300	\$26,300	\$142,600	7/1/2015	
2014	\$116,300	\$26,300	\$142,600	7/1/2014	
2013	\$116,300	\$26,300	\$142,600	7/1/2013	
2012	\$116,300	\$26,300	\$142,600	7/1/2012	
2011	\$116,300	\$26,300	\$142,600	7/1/2011	
2010	\$116,300	\$26,300	\$142,600	7/1/2010	
2009	\$116,300	\$26,300	\$142,600	7/1/2009	
2008	\$105,500	\$25,700	\$131,200	7/1/2008	
2007	\$105,500	\$25,700	\$131,200	7/1/2007	
2006	\$38,000	\$17,400	\$55,400	7/1/2006	
2005	\$38,000	\$17,400	\$55,400	7/1/2005	
2004	\$16,300	\$23,700	\$40,000	7/1/2004	
2003	\$16,300	\$23,700	\$40,000	7/1/2003	

Real Estate Property Tax Information

Total Due: \$0.00

Current Year	Туре	Date Due	Tax Billed	Penalty Billed	Interest Billed	Tax Paid	Penalty Paid	Interest Paid	Date Paid	Balance Due
Installment #:1	Tax	11/16/20	\$404.59	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$404.59	\$0.00	\$0.00	10/20/2020	\$0.00
Installment #:2	Tax	01/15/21	\$404.59	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$404.59	\$0.00	\$0.00	10/20/2020	\$0.00
Installment #:3	Tax	03/15/21	\$404.59	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$404.59	\$0.00	\$0.00	10/20/2020	\$0.00
Installment #:4	Tax	05/17/21	\$404.61	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$404.61	\$0.00	\$0.00	10/20/2020	\$0.00

History	Туре	Tax Billed	Penalty Billed	Interest Billed	Tax Paid	Penalty Paid	Interest Paid	Date Paid	Balance Due
2019	Tax	\$1,618.38	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,618.38	\$0.00	\$0.00	10/29/2019	\$0.00
2018	Tax	\$1,582.86	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,582.86	\$0.00	\$0.00	10/4/2018	\$0.00
2017	Tax	\$1,582.86	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,582.86	\$0.00	\$0.00	11/6/2017	\$0.00
2016	Tax	\$1,582.86	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,582.86	\$0.00	\$0.00	10/3/2016	\$0.00
2015	Tax	\$1,582.86	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,582.86	\$0.00	\$0.00	10/21/2015	\$0.00
2014	Tax	\$1,582.86	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,582.86	\$0.00	\$0.00	9/29/2014	\$0.00
2013	Tax	\$1,582.86	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,582.86	\$0.00	\$0.00	10/29/2013	\$0.00
2012	Tax	\$1,582.86	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,582.86	\$0.00	\$0.00	10/15/2012	\$0.00
2011	Tax	\$1,497.30	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,497.30	\$0.00	\$0.00	10/5/2011	\$0.00
2010	Tax	\$1,497.30	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,497.30	\$0.00	\$0.00	10/20/2010	\$0.00
2009	Tax	\$1,497.30	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,497.30	\$0.00	\$0.00	4/13/2010	\$0.00
2008	Tax	\$1,377.60	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,377.60	\$0.00	\$0.00	2/23/2009	\$0.00
2007	Tax	\$1,377.60	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,377.60	\$0.00	\$0.00	3/4/2008	\$0.00
2006	Tax	\$614.94	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$614.94	\$0.00	\$0.00	5/4/2007	\$0.00
2005	Tax	\$614.94	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$614.94	\$0.00	\$0.00	4/27/2006	\$0.00
2004	Tax	\$444.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$444.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	4/20/2005	\$0.00
2003	Tax	\$444.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$444.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	5/13/2004	\$0.00
2002	Tax	\$444.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$444.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	4/24/2003	\$0.00
2001	Tax	\$444.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$444.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	5/10/2002	\$0.00
2000	Tax	\$430.68	\$10.77	\$0.99	\$430.68	\$10.77	\$0.99	6/12/2001	\$0.00

Third-Party RESNET Rater Certification (MANDATORY)



Appendix F

RESNET Rater Certification of Development Plans

I certify that the development's plans and specifications incorporate all items for the required baseline energy perfomance as indicated in Virginia's Qualified Allocation Plan (QAP).

In the event the plans and specifications do not include requirements to meet the QAP baseline energy performance, then those requirements still must be met, even though the application is accepted for credits.

***Please note that this may cause the Application to be ineligible for credits. The Requirements apply to any new, adaptive reuse or rehabilitated development (including those serving elderly and/or physically disabled households).

In addition provide HERS rating documention as specified in the manual			
X New Construction - EnergyStar Certification			
The development's design meets the criteria for the EnergyStar certification.			
Rater understands that before issuance of IRS Form 8609, applicant will obtain and			
provide EnergyStar Certification to VHDA.			
Rehabilitation -30% performance increase over existing, based on HERS Index			
Or Must evidence a HERS Index of 80 or better			
Rater understands that before issuance of IRS Form 8609, rater must provide			
Certification to VHDA of energy performance.			
Adaptive Reuse - Must evidence a HERS Index of 95 or better.			
Rater understands that before issuance of IRS Form 8609, rater must provide			
Certification to VHDA of energy performance.			
Additional Optional Certifications			
I certify that the development's plans and specifications			
incorporate all items for the certification as indicated below, and I am a certified verifier			
of said certification. In the event the plans and specifications do not			
include requirements to obtain the certification, then those requirements still must be met,			
even though the application is accepted for credits. Rater understands that before issuance of			
IRS Form 8609, applicant will obtain and provide Certification to VHDA.			
TRUE Earthcraft Certification - The development's design meets the criteria to obtain			
Viridiant's EarthCraft Multifamily program Gold certification or higher			
Third to 2 Lat the late that the late to 1 Lat			
FALSE LEED Certification - The development's design meets the criteria for the U.S.			
Green Building Council LEED green building certification.			
FALSE National Green Building Standard (NGBS) - The development's design meets the criteria			
for meeting the NGBS Silver or higher standards to obtain certification			
FALSE Enterprise Green Communities - The developmen's design meets the criteria for meeting			
meeting the requirements as stated in the Enterprise Green Communities Criteria for this			
developments construction type to obtain certification.			
***Please Note Raters must have completed 500+ ratings in order to certify this form			
Please Note Raters must have completed 300+ ratings in order to terrify this form			
((
Signed:			
Date: 3/5/21 Printed Name: Stacey Smith			
RESNET Rater			
Resnet Provider Agency			
Leve			

Provider Contact and Phone/Email

Sean Evensen-Shanley (804)212-1934 /sean.shanley@viridiant.org

Projected Report

Rating Date: 2021-03-03

Registry ID:

Ekotrope ID: 3LMpomM2

HERS® Index Score:

55

Your home's HERS score is a relative performance score. The lower the number, the more energy efficient the home. To learn more, visit www.hersindex.com

Annual Savings

\$617

*Relative to an average U.S. home

Home: 2117 Florida Ave Lynchburg, VA 24501 Builder:

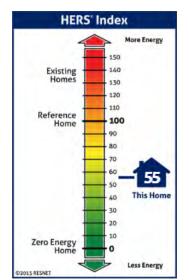
Your Home's Estimated Energy Use:

	Use [MBtu]
Heating	4.7
Cooling	0.0
Hot Water	4.2
Lights/Appliances	10.6
Service Charges	
Generation (e.g. Solar)	0.0
Total:	20.3

This home meets or exceeds the criteria of the following:

ENERGY STAR v3.1

Home Feature Summary:



Home Type: Apartment, end unit
Model: 1BR Quad
Community: florida terrace
Conditioned Floor Area: 743 ft²

Number of Bedrooms: 1

Primary Heating System: Air Source Heat Pump • Electric • 10.3 HSPF
Primary Cooling System: Air Source Heat Pump • Electric • 22.5 SEER
Primary Water Heating: Water Heater • Electric • 0.95 Energy Factor

House Tightness: 5 ACH50

Ventilation: 34 CFM • 23 Watts
Duct Leakage to Outside: Forced Air Ductless

Above Grade Walls: R-18 Ceiling: Attic, R-38

Window Type: U-Value: 0.32, SHGC: 0.27

Foundation Walls: N/A

Rating Completed by:

Energy Rater: Stacey Smith RESNET ID: 2279319

Rating Company: Viridiant

1431 W. Main Street, Richmond, VA 23220

Rating Provider: Viridiant



Stacey Smith, Certified Energy Rater Digitally signed: 3/5/21 at 9:06 AM



Projected Report

Rating Date: 2021-03-03

Registry ID:

Ekotrope ID: ZdmlWGRL

HERS® Index Score:

Your home's HERS score is a relative performance score. The lower the number, the more energy efficient the home. To learn more, visit www.hersindex.com

Annual Savings

*Relative to an average U.S. home

Home: 2117 Florida Ave Lynchburg, VA 24501 **Builder:**

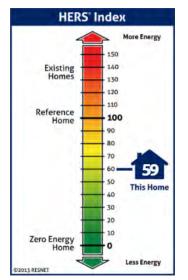
Your Home's Estimated Energy Use:

	Use [MBtu]
Heating	6.9
Cooling	1.3
Hot Water	5.7
Lights/Appliances	13.2
Service Charges	
Generation (e.g. Solar)	0.0
Total:	27.1

This home meets or exceeds the criteria of the following:

ENERGY STAR v3.1

Home Feature Summary:



Home Type: Apartment, end unit 2BR Apt - 1st fl Community: florida terrace Conditioned Floor Area: 1,100 ft² Number of Bedrooms:

Primary Heating System: Air Source Heat Pump • Electric • 9 HSPF Primary Cooling System: Air Source Heat Pump • Electric • 18 SEER Primary Water Heating: Water Heater • Electric • 0.95 Energy Factor

> 5 ACH50 House Tightness:

Ventilation: 34 CFM • 23 Watts 4 CFM25 / 100 ft2 Duct Leakage to Outside:

> Above Grade Walls: R-18

> > Ceiling: Adiabatic, R-11

Window Type: U-Value: 0.32, SHGC: 0.27

Foundation Walls:

Rating Completed by:

Energy Rater: Stacey Smith RESNET ID: 2279319

Rating Company: Viridiant

1431 W. Main Street, Richmond, VA 23220

Rating Provider: Viridiant



Stacey Smith, Certified Energy Rater Digitally signed: 3/5/21 at 9:06 AM





Projected Report

Rating Date: 2021-03-03

Registry ID:

Ekotrope ID: bLbADea2

HERS® Index Score:

59

Your home's HERS score is a relative performance score. The lower the number, the more energy efficient the home. To learn more, visit www.hersindex.com

Annual Savings

\$752

*Relative to an average U.S. home

Home: 2117 Florida Ave Lynchburg, VA 24501 Builder:

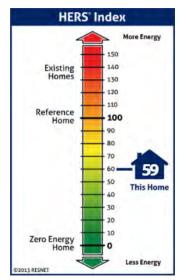
Your Home's Estimated Energy Use:

	Use [MBtu]
Heating	6.5
Cooling	1.6
Hot Water	5.7
Lights/Appliances	13.2
Service Charges	
Generation (e.g. Solar)	0.0
Total:	27.0

This home meets or exceeds the criteria of the following:

ENERGY STAR v3.1

Home Feature Summary:



Home Type: Apartment, end unit

Model: 2BR Apt - 2nd fl

Community: florida terrace

Conditioned Floor Area: 1,100 ft²

Number of Bedrooms: 2

Primary Heating System: Air Source Heat Pump • Electric • 9 HSPF
Primary Cooling System: Air Source Heat Pump • Electric • 18 SEER
Primary Water Heating: Water Heater • Electric • 0.95 Energy Factor

House Tightness: 5 ACH50

 $\begin{tabular}{ll} Ventilation: & 34\ CFM \cdot 23\ Watts \\ Duct\ Leakage\ to\ Outside: & 4\ CFM25\ /\ 100\ ft^2 \\ \end{tabular}$

Above Grade Walls: R-18 Ceiling: Attic, R-38

Window Type: U-Value: 0.32, SHGC: 0.27

Foundation Walls: N/A

Rating Completed by:

Energy Rater: Stacey Smith RESNET ID: 2279319

Rating Company: Viridiant

1431 W. Main Street, Richmond, VA 23220

Rating Provider: Viridiant



Stacey Smith, Certified Energy Rater Digitally signed: 3/5/21 at 9:06 AM



Projected Report

Rating Date: 2021-03-03

Registry ID:

Ekotrope ID: 7dBDmQw2

HERS® Index Score:

54

Your home's HERS score is a relative performance score. The lower the number, the more energy efficient the home. To learn more, visit www.hersindex.com

Annual Savings

\$796

*Relative to an average U.S. home

Home: 2117 Florida Ave Lynchburg, VA 24501 Builder:

Your Home's Estimated Energy Use:

	Use [MBtu]
Heating	5.5
Cooling	1.0
Hot Water	5.9
Lights/Appliances	12.5
Service Charges	
Generation (e.g. Solar)	0.0
Total:	24.9

More Energy

This home meets or exceeds the criteria of the following:

ENERGY STAR v3.1

Home Feature Summary:



Primary Heating System: Air Source Heat Pump • Electric • 10.3 HSPF
Primary Cooling System: Air Source Heat Pump • Electric • 23 SEER
Primary Water Heating: Water Heater • Electric • 0.95 Energy Factor

House Tightness: 5 ACH50

Ventilation: 34 CFM • 23 Watts
Duct Leakage to Outside: Forced Air Ductless

Above Grade Walls: R-18 Ceiling: Attic, R-38

Window Type: U-Value: 0.32, SHGC: 0.27

Foundation Walls: N/A

Rating Completed by:

Energy Rater: Stacey Smith RESNET ID: 2279319

Rating Company: Viridiant

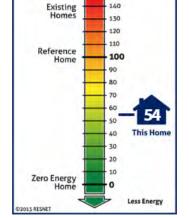
1431 W. Main Street, Richmond, VA 23220

Rating Provider: Viridiant

1431 W. Main Street, Richmond, VA 23220



Stacey Smith, Certified Energy Rater Digitally signed: 3/5/21 at 9:06 AM



HERS Index



Projected Report

Rating Date: 2021-03-03

Registry ID:

Ekotrope ID: 9vgVO4Xd

HERS® Index Score:

59

Your home's HERS score is a relative performance score. The lower the number, the more energy efficient the home. To learn more, visit www.hersindex.com

Annual Savings

\$530

*Relative to an average U.S. home

Home: 2117 Florida Ave Lynchburg, VA 24501 Builder:

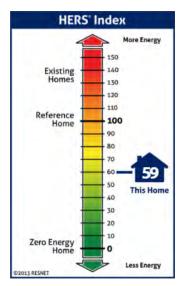
Your Home's Estimated Energy Use:

	Use [MBtu]
Heating	3.1
Cooling	0.7
Hot Water	4.2
Lights/Appliances	11.0
Service Charges	
Generation (e.g. Solar)	0.0
Total:	19.1

This home meets or exceeds the criteria of the following:

ENERGY STAR v3.1

Home Feature Summary:



Home Type: Apartment, inside unit

Model: 1BR Apt - 1st fl

Community: florida terrace

Conditioned Floor Area: 751 ft²

Number of Bedrooms: 1

Primary Heating System: Air Source Heat Pump • Electric • 9 HSPF
Primary Cooling System: Air Source Heat Pump • Electric • 18 SEER
Primary Water Heating: Water Heater • Electric • 0.95 Energy Factor

House Tightness: 5 ACH50

 $\begin{tabular}{ll} Ventilation: & 34\ CFM \cdot 23\ Watts \\ Duct\ Leakage\ to\ Outside: & 4\ CFM25\ /\ 100\ ft^2 \\ \end{tabular}$

Above Grade Walls: R-18

Ceiling: Adiabatic, R-11

Window Type: U-Value: 0.32, SHGC: 0.27

Foundation Walls: N/A

Rating Completed by:

Energy Rater: Stacey Smith RESNET ID: 2279319

Rating Company: Viridiant

1431 W. Main Street, Richmond, VA 23220

Rating Provider: Viridiant







Projected Report

Rating Date: 2021-03-03

Registry ID:

Ekotrope ID: BdNNjEwd

HERS® Index Score:

Your home's HERS score is a relative performance score. The lower the number, the more energy efficient the home. To learn more, visit www.hersindex.com

Annual Savings

*Relative to an average U.S. home

Home: 2117 Florida Ave Lynchburg, VA 24501 **Builder:**

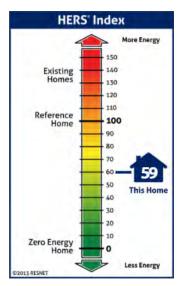
Your Home's Estimated Energy Use:

	Use [MBtu]
Heating	2.8
Cooling	0.8
Hot Water	4.0
Lights/Appliances	10.8
Service Charges	
Generation (e.g. Solar)	0.0
Total:	18.5

This home meets or exceeds the criteria of the following:

ENERGY STAR v3.1

Home Feature Summary:



Home Type: Apartment, inside unit 1BR Apt - 2nd fl Community: florida terrace Conditioned Floor Area: 690 ft² Number of Bedrooms:

Primary Heating System: Air Source Heat Pump • Electric • 9 HSPF Primary Cooling System: Air Source Heat Pump • Electric • 18 SEER Primary Water Heating: Water Heater • Electric • 0.95 Energy Factor

> 5 ACH50 House Tightness:

Ventilation: 34 CFM • 23 Watts 4 CFM25 / 100 ft2 Duct Leakage to Outside:

> Above Grade Walls: R-18 Ceiling: Attic, R-38

> > Window Type: U-Value: 0.32, SHGC: 0.27

Foundation Walls:

Rating Completed by:

Energy Rater: Stacey Smith RESNET ID: 2279319

Rating Company: Viridiant

1431 W. Main Street, Richmond, VA 23220

Rating Provider: Viridiant



Stacey Smith, Certified Energy Rater Digitally signed: 3/5/21 at 9:06 AM







Project Name: Florida Terrace
Construction Type: New Construction

Energy Efficiency Path: Energy Star

Unit Type	Quantity	HERS
1bd Quad	4	55
2bd Quad	4	54
1bd First Floor Apt	8	59
1bd Second Floor Apt	8	59
2bd First Floor Apt	3	59
2bd Second floor Apt	4	59
Projected Project HERS - W	58	

Zoning Certification Letter (MANDATORY)



Zoning & Natural Resources Division • Community Development

900 Church Street • Lynchburg • Virginia • 24504 www.lynchburgva.gov • P 434-455-3900 • F 434-845-7630

Zoning Certification

DATE: February 2, 2021

TO: Virginia Housing Development Authority

601 South Belvidere Street Richmond, Virginia 23220 Attention: JD Bondurant

RE: ZONING CERTIFICATION

Name of Development:

Florida Terrace

Name of Owner/Applicant: Florida Terrace, LLC

Name of Seller/Current Owner: Rush Homes Inc.

The above-referenced Owner/Applicant has asked this office to complete this form letter regarding the zoning of the proposed Development (more fully described below). This certification is rendered solely for the purpose of confirming proper zoning for the site of the Development. It is understood that this letter will be used by the Virginia Housing Development Authority solely for the purpose of determining whether the Development qualifies for credits available under VHDA's Qualified Allocation Plan.

DEVELOPMENT DESCRIPTION:

Development Address: 2117 Florida Ave., Lynchburg, VA 24501 Legal Description: Please see attached description on Exhibit

Proposed Improvements:

New Construction: #Units-31 #Buildings-3 Approx. Total Floor Area Sq. Ft.-32,893

Adaptive Reuse: # Units # Buildings Approx. Total Floor Area Sq. Ft. Rehabilitation: # Units # Buildings Approx. Total Floor Area Sq. Ft.

Zoning Certification, cont'd

Current Zoning: B-3, Community Business District, Conditional Use Permit

allowing a density of 15.5 units per acre, and the following other applicable conditions

Other Descriptive Information: Florida Terrace will provide thirty one (31) apartments (20 one-bedroom and 11 two-bedroom) in three residential buildings. The 23 unit building (2 story with an elevator) will also feature a rental office and community room.



Zoning & Natural Resources Division • Community Development

900 Church Street • Lynchburg • Virginia • 24504 www.lynchburgva.gov • P 434-455-3900 • F 434-845-7630

LOCAL CERTIFICATION:

Check one of the following as appropriate:

x- The zoning for the proposed development described above is proper for the proposed residential development. To the best of my knowledge, there are presently no zoning violations outstanding on this property. No further zoning approvals and/or special use permits are required.

The development described above is an approved non-conforming use. To the best of my knowledge, there are presently no zoning violations outstanding on this property. No further zoning approvals and/or special use permits are required.

Signature

Printed Name: Kevin

Henry

Title of Local Official or Civil Engineer: Zoning

Administrator

Phone: 434.455.3915

Date: 02/02/2021

NOTES TO LOCALITY:

- 1. Return this certification to the developer for inclusion in the tax credit application package.
- 2. Any change in this form may result in disqualification of the application.
- 3. If you have any questions, please call the Tax Credit Allocation Department at (804) 343-5518.



Zoning & Natural Resources Division • Community Development

900 Church Street • Lynchburg • Virginia • 24504 www.lynchburgva.gov • P 434-455-3900 • F 434-845-7630

Exhibit

Legal Description:

TAX MAP NO,:/if-A -QO/

All that certain tract or parcel of land with improvements thereon, situate in the City of Lynchburg, Virginia, which was formerly Jacksontown, Campbell County, Virginia, on the west side of the Lynchburg and Campbell Courthouse Road, which was annexed and became a part of the City of Lynchburg, January 1, 1958, and more particularly described as follows: BEGINNING on the west margin of the Campbell Courthouse Turnpike, the comer with James E. Hill's 3 acre tract; thence with said James E. Hill's tract N. 42-1/2 W. 734.3 ft. to iron stake and rock pile; thence continuing with said Hill's line S. 47-1/2 W. 167.75 ft., to stake in fence in McCarron's line (formerly); thence with said line N.42-1/2 W. 125 ft.to new comer in said line; thence N.47-1/2 E. 295 ft., a new line, to comer in southwest margin of a 10 ft. alley; thence along the southwest line of said alley, S. 44-1/2 E 775 ft. to a new comer on the west side of said Campbell Courthouse Turnpike, thence along the margin of said turnpike in a southwesterly direction 180.4 feet to the beginning, containing 3.1 acres, more or less, along with the joining use of an alley as described in a certain deed in Deed Book 208, at Page 503. The property hereby conveyed is the same identical real estate which was conveyed unto Patrick Riley by Mary K. Powell by deed dated June 14, 1996 and recorded in the Clerk's Office of the Circuit Court for the City aforesaid in Deed Book 961, at Page 70, to which said deed and the references therein made, further reference is here made for a more particular description of the property hereby conveyed.

Attorney's Opinion (MANDATORY)



March 17th, 2021

Virginia Housing Development Authority 601 South Belvidere Street Richmond, Virginia 23220-6500

Tax Credit Reservation Request

RE: Name of Development: Florida Terrace Name of Owner: Florida Terrace, LLC

Gentlemen:

This undersigned firm represents the above-referenced Owner as its counsel. It has received a copy of and has reviewed the completed application package dated March 17, 2021 (of which this opinion is a part) (the "Application") submitted to you for the purpose of requesting, in connection with the captioned Development, a reservation of low-income housing tax credits ("Credits") available under Section 42 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"). It has also reviewed Section 42 of the Code, the regulations issued pursuant thereto and such other binding authority as it believes to be applicable to the issuance hereof (the regulations and binding authority hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Regulations").

Based upon the foregoing reviews and upon due investigation of such matters as it deems necessary in order to render this opinion, but without expressing any opinion as to either the reasonableness of the estimated or projected figures or the veracity or accuracy of the factual representations set forth in the Application, the undersigned is of the opinion that:

- It is more likely than not that the inclusion in eligible basis of the Development of such cost items or portions thereof, as set forth in Parts VIII and IX of the Application form complies with all applicable requirements of the Code and Regulations.
- 2. The calculations (a) of the Maximum Allowable Credit available under the Code with respect to the Development in Part VIII of the Application form and (b) of the Estimated Qualified Basis of each building in the Development in Part IX of the Application form comply with all applicable requirements of the Code and regulations, including the selection of credit type implicit in such calculations.

ATTORNEY'S OPINION LETTER, continued

- 3. The appropriate type(s) of allocation(s) have been requested in Subpart I-D of the Application form.
- 4. The information set forth in Subpart VII-C of the Application form as to proposed rents satisfies all applicable requirements of the Code and Regulations.
- 5. The site of the captioned Development is controlled by the Owner, as identified in Subpart II-A of the Application, for a period of not less than four (4) months beyond the application deadline.
- 6. The type of the nonprofit organization involved in the Development is an organization described in Code Section 501(c)(3) or 501(c)(4) and exempt from taxation under Code Section 501(a), whose purposes include the fostering of low-income housing.
- 7. The nonprofit organization's ownership interest in the Development is as described in Subpart II-D of the Application form.

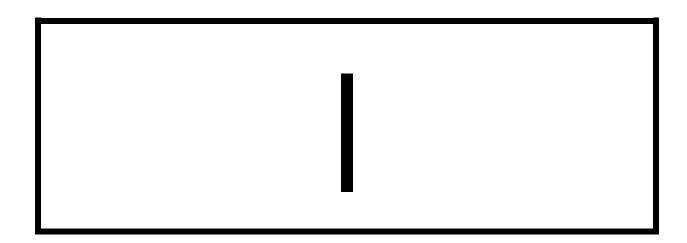
Finally, the undersigned is of the opinion that, if all information and representations contained in the Application and all current law were to remain unchanged, upon compliance by the Owner with the requirements of Code Section 42(h)(1)(E), the Owner would be eligible under the applicable provisions of the Code and the Regulations to an allocation of Credits in the amount(s) requested in the Application.

This opinion is rendered solely for the purpose of inducing the Virginia Housing Development Authority ("VHDA") to issue a reservation of Credits to the Owner. Accordingly, it may be relied upon only by VHDA and may not be relied upon by any other party for any other purpose.

This opinion was not prepared in accordance with the requirements of Treasury Department Circular No. 230. Accordingly, it may not be relied upon for the purpose of avoiding U.S. Federal tax penalties or to support the promotion or marketing of the transaction or matters addressed herein.

Day Law Group, PLLC

Sherwood S. Day, Esq.



Nonprofit Questionnaire (MANDATORY for points or pool)



Non-profit Questionnaire

Part II, 13VAC10-180-60, of the Qualified Allocation Plan (the "Plan") of the Virginia Housing Development Authority (the "Authority") for the allocation of federal low income housing tax credits ("Credits") available under §42 of the Internal Revenue Code, as amended (the "Code") establishes certain requirements for receiving credits from the non-profit pool established under the Plan and assigning points for participation of a non-profit organization in the development of qualified low-income housing.

Answers to the following questions will be used by the Authority in its evaluation of whether or not an applicant meets such requirements. Attach additional sheets as necessary to complete each question.

Ge	neral Information			
•	Name of development:			
•	Name of owner/applicant	t:		
•	Name of non-profit entity:			
•	Address of principal place	e of business of n	on-profitentity:	
	Tax exempt status:	501(c)(3)	501(c)(4)	
	Date of legal formation of revidenced by the follow	•		n deadline);
•	Date of IRS 501(c)(3) or 501(deadline and copy must b	, , ,	on letter (must be pi	rior to application
•	Describe exempt purposes of incorporation):	(must include the	e fostering of low-inco	ome housing in its articles
р	w many full time, paid staff r rofit organization(s) ("related r ne non-profit is otherwise relat How	non-profit(s)") of w red have (i.e. by s	which the non-profit is	s a subsidiary or to which f, etc.)?
С	Describe the duties of all staff	f members:		
_				
_				

2021 Page 1 of 8

What are the sources and manner of funding of the non-profit? (You must disclose all financial and/ or the arrangements with any individual(s) or for profit entity, including anyone or any entity related, directly, indirectly, to the Owner of the Development List all directors of the non-profit, their occupations, their length of service on the board and their residential addresses: con-profit Formation If this is your first Non-profit Questionnaire in Virginia please explain in detail the genesis of the formation of the non-profit; otherwise please skip list the non-profit, or has it ever been, affiliated with or controlled by a for-profit entity or occal housing authority? Yes No If yes, explain in detail:	e arrangements with any individual(s) or for profit entity, including
and their residential addresses: Dn-profit Formation If this is your first Non-profit Questionnaire in Virginia please explain in detail the genesis of the formation of the non-profit; otherwise please skip ls the non-profit, or has it ever been, affiliated with or controlled by a for-profit entity or ocal housing authority?	
If this is your first Non-profit Questionnaire in Virginia please explain in detail the genesis of the formation of the non-profit; otherwise please skip Is the non-profit, or has it ever been, affiliated with or controlled by a for-profit entity or cal housing authority?	
ocal housing authority?	
Yes No If yes, explain in detail:	s it ever been, affiliated with or controlled by a for-profit entity or
	, explain in detail:
Has any for profit organization or local housing authority (including the Owner of the revelopment, joint venture partner, or any individual or entity directly or indirectly related by such Owner) appointed any directors to the governing board of the non-profit?	ure partner, or any individual or entity directly or indirectly related
Yes No If yes, explain:	ain:

2021 Page 2 of 8

•	Does any for profit organization or local housing authority have any other affiliation with the non-profit or have any other relationship with the non-profit in which it exercises or has the right to exercise any other type of control?
	Yes No, If yes, explain:
•	Was the non-profit formed by any individual(s) or for profit entity for the principal purpos of being included in the non-profit Pool or receiving points for non-profit participation under the Plan?
	☐ Yes ☐ No
•	Explain any experience you are seeking to claim as a related or subsidiary non-profit.
3. No	n-profit Involvement
• !:	s the non-profit assured of owning an interest in the Development (either directly or hrough a wholly owned subsidiary) throughout the Compliance Period (as defined in
	§42(i)(1) of the Code)? §Yes No (i) Will the non-profit own at least 10% of the general partnership/owning entity? Yes No (ii) Will the non-profit own 100% of the general partnership interest/owning entity? Yes No
	If no to either 3a.i or 3a.ii above, specifically describe the non-profit's ownership interest:
• (i)	Will the non-profit be the managing member or managing general partner? Yes No If yes, where in the partnership/operating agreement is this provision specifically referenced?
	(ii) Will the non-profit be the managing member or own more than 50% of the general partnership interest? Yes No
• W	ill the non-profit have the option or right of first refusal to purchase the proposed development at the end of the compliance period for a price not to exceed the outstanding debt and exit taxes of the for-profit entity?
	Yes No If yes, where in the partnership/operating agreement is this provision specifically referenced?

2021 Page 3 of 8

the	on-profit materially participating (regular, continuous, and substantial participation) construction or rehabilitation and operation or management of the proposed elopment?
П	Yes ☐ No If yes,
(i)	Describe the non-profit's proposed involvement in the construction or rehabilitation of the Development:
(ii)	Describe the nature and extent of the non-profit's involvement in the operation of management of the Development throughout the Extended Use Period (the entire time period of occupancy restrictions of the low-income units in the Development
(iii)	Will the non-profit invest in its overall interaction with the development more than 50 hours annually to this venture? Tes No If yes, subdivide the annual hours by activity and staff responsible and explain in detail:
mem const	a joint venture, (i.e. the non-profit is not the sole general partner/managing ber), explain the nature and extent of the joint venture partner's involvement in the ruction or rehabilitation and operation or management of the proposed lopment.
	or profit entity providing development services (excluding architectural, neering, legal, and accounting services) to the proposed development?
	Yes No If yes, explain the nature and extent of the consultant's involvement in the construction or nabilitation and operation or management of the proposed development.

2021 Page 4 of 8

partic third	portion of the developer's fee which the non-profit expects to collect from its cipation in the development be used to pay any consultant fee or any other fee to a party entity orjoint venture partner? Yes No If yes, explain in detail the unt and timing of such payments.
any ot	oint venture partner or for-profit consultant be compensated (receive income) in ner manner, such as builder's profit, architectural and engineering fees, or cash flow? No If yes, explain:
in the	member of the board of directors, officer, or staff member of the non-profit participate development and/or operation of the proposed development in any for-profit capacity No If yes, explain:
mem profit involv the D	any business or personal (including family) relationships that any of the staff bers, directors or other principals involved in the formation or operation of the non-have, either directly or indirectly, with any persons or entities involved or to be red in the Development on a for-profit basis including, but not limited to the Owner of evelopment, any of its for-profit general partners, employees, limited partners or any parties directly or indirectly related to such Owner:

2021 Page 5 of 8

4. Virginia and Community Activity

•	Has the Virginia State Corporation Commission authorized the non-profit to do business in Virginia? Yes No
•	Define the non-profit's geographic target area or population to be served:
•	Does the non-profit or, if applicable, related non-profit have experience serving the community where the proposed development is located (including advocacy, organizing, development, management, or facilitation, but not limited to housing initiatives)? Yes No If yes, or no, explain nature, extent and duration of any service:
•	Does the non-profit's by laws or board resolutions provide a formal process for low income, program beneficiaries to advise the non-profit on design, location of sites, development and management of affordable housing? Yes No If yes, explain:
•	Has the Virginia Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services (Division of Consumer Affairs) authorized the non-profit to solicit contributions/donations in the target community? — Yes — No
•	Does the non-profit have demonstrated support (preferably financial) from established organizations, institutions, businesses and individuals in the target community? Yes No If yes, explain:
•	Has the non-profit conducted any meetings with neighborhood, civic, or community groups and/or tenant associations to discuss the proposed development and solicit input? No If yes, describe the general discussion points:
•	Are at least 33% of the members of the board of directors representatives of the community being served? Yes No If yes,
	(i) low-income residents of the community? ☐ Yes ☐ No
	(ii) elected representatives of low-income neighborhood organizations?

2021 Page 6 of 8

 Are no more than 33% of the members of the board of directors representatives of the public sector (i.e. public officials or employees or those appointed to the board by public officials)?
 Does the board of directors hold regular meetings which are well attended and accessible to the target community? Yes No If yes, explain the meeting schedule:
Has the non-profit received a Community Housing Development Organization (CHDO) designation, as defined by the U. S. Department of Housing and Urban Development's HOME regulations, from the state or a local participating jurisdiction? Yes No
 Has the non-profit been awarded state or local funds for the purpose of supporting overhead and operating expenses? Yes No If yes, explain in detail:
Has the non-profit been formally designated by the local government as the principal community-based non-profit housing development organization for the selected target area? Yes No If yes, explain:
• Has the non-profit ever applied for Low Income Housing Tax Credits for a development in which it acted as a joint venture partner with a for-profit entity? Yes No If yes, note each such application including: the development name and location, the date of application, the non-profit's role and ownership status in the development, the name and principals of the joint venture partners, the name and principals of the general contractor, the name and principals of the management entity, the result of the application, and the current status of the development(s).
Has the non-profit ever applied for Low Income Housing Tax Credits for a development in which it acted as the sole general partner/managing member? Yes No If yes, note
each such development including the name and location, the date of the application, the result of the application, and the current status of the development(s).
To the best of your knowledge, has this development, or a similar development on the same site, ever received tax credits before? Yes No
Has the non-profit completed a community needs assessment that is no more than three years old and that, at a minimum identifies all of the defined target area's housing needs and resources? Yes No If yes, explain the need identified:

2021 Page 7 of 8

5. Attachments

Documentation of any of the above need not be submitted unless requested by VHDA

The undersigned Owner and non-profit hereby each certify that, to the best of its knowledge, all of the foregoing information is complete and accurate. Furthermore, each certifies that no attempt has been or will be made to circumvent the requirements for non-profit participation contained in the Plan or Section 42 of the Internal Revenue Code.

2/19/2021	
Date	Florida Terrace, LLC
	Owner/Applicant By:
	Its: President Title
disputation .	Rush Homes, Inc.
2/19/2021	Non-profit
Date	By: Board Chairman
	By: Executive Director
	Cocolive Dilector

Rush Homes' Board of Directors

As of March 11, 2021

Nick Pontius, President [Public Sector]

Director of Pupil Personnel, Campbell County Public Schools 3036 Cardinal Place, Lynchburg, VA 24503 434-941-5169 (C)

nickpontius@gmail.com

1st term expires 12/31/21

Mari Smallshaw, Vice President [CHDO]

Director of News and Content Strategy, James River

409 Washington Street, Lynchburg, VA 24504 434-851-0914 (C)

mws1019@aol.com

1st term expires 12/31/2021

Andrea Miller, Secretary

Accounts Payable and Purchasing Manager, Genworth 121 Seven Oaks Drive, Lynchburg, VA 24502 434-444-7907 (C)

andrealmiller419@gmail.com

1st term expires 12/31/2022

Anthony Beckles, Treasurer

Online Chair, School of Business, Liberty University

4606 Fieldale Road, Lynchburg, VA 24503 434-841-4793 (C)

anthonybeckles3@gmail.com

2nd term expires12/31/2023

Aubrey L. Barbour, Jr. [CHDO]

Director, Central Virginia Community Outreach Group 94 Polk Street, Lynchburg, VA 24504 757-752-7652 (C)

cvcog1@gmail.com

1st term expires 12/31/22

Andrew Blanks

Certified Financial Planner, New York Life 2923 W Grace St., Richmond, VA 23221 434-221-7802 (C)

agblanks89@gmail.com

2nd term expires12/31/2023

Regina Dolan-Sewell

Co-President, Colonial Brokerage House 1125 Running Cedar Way, Lynchburg, VA 24503 434-851-9220 (C)

dolansewell@alumni.virginia.edu

1st term expires 12/31/2022

Michael A. Gillette

President, Bioethical Services of Virginia, Inc. P.O. Box 3468. Lynchburg, VA 24503 434-384-5322 (W) mgillette@bsvinc.com 2nd term expires12/31/2023

Jacqueline Glanz

Executive Director, Lynchburg Academy of Medicine 3612 Sunset Drive, Lynchburg, VA 24503 434-384-1248 (H&C)

jacquieglanz@yahoo.com

2nd term expires12/31/2023

Victoria Hauck [CHDO]

In Home Caregiver and freelance artist 7319 Timberlake Road, Lynchburg, VA 24502 845-800-8471 (C)

Victorialhauck@gmail.com

1st term expires 12/31/2022

Reggie Herndon

Program Manager, Lynchburg Center for Independent Living 6698 Wards Road, Rustburg, VA 24588 434-316-3689 (C) utgradsr@aol.com

1st term expires 12/31/2022

Brian Jablonski [Public Sector]

Special Education Teacher Sandusky Middle School, Lynchburg City Schools 406 Riverside Drive, Lynchburg, VA 24503 434-665-6781 (C) brnj2a@gmail.com

1st term expires 12/31/2022

Larry Jones, Jr. [CHDO]

Community Leader, Retired Military 728 Sherman Drive Lynchburg, VA 24502 443-633-6614 (C) tolarryjones@gmail.com 1st term expires 12/31/2023

Roger Keeling

Senior Project Manager, LG Flint Construction 4925 Boonsboro Road #183, Lynchburg, VA 24503 434-534-7370

rogerbkeeling@me.com

1st term expires 12/31/2021

Continued, page 2

Rush Homes' Board of Directors As of March 11, 2021

Carrie Loring

Branch Leader, Truist Financial 209 Lakeside Drive, Lynchburg, VA 24504 434-221-8889 (C) CLoring@BB&T.com 1st term expires 12/31/2023

Lisa Sandvig [CHDO]

House Manager, Heart Havens 909 Chowan Avenue, Lynchburg, VA 24502 434-944-8119 (C) lisasandvig27@gmail.com 2nd term expires12/31/2023

Steve Smallshaw [CHDO & Public Sector]

Broadcast Services Coordinator, City of Lynchburg 409 Washington Street, Lynchburg, VA 24504 434-401-8113 (C) steve.smallshaw@lynchburgva.gov

1st term expires 12/31/2021

Commonwealth of Hirginia



State Corporation Commission

CERTIFICATE OF GOOD STANDING

1 Certify the Following from the Records of the Commission:

That Rush Homes is duly incorporated under the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia;

That the corporation was incorporated on September 25, 1996;

That the corporation's period of duration is perpetual; and

That the corporation is in existence and in good standing in the Commonwealth of Virginia as of the date set forth below.

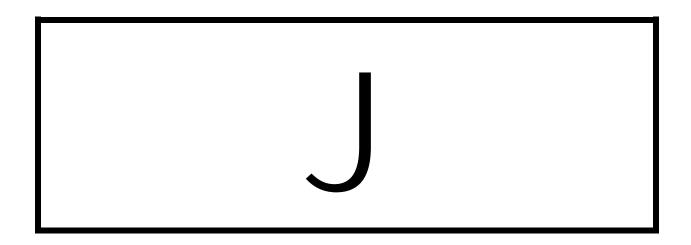
Nothing more is hereby certified.

Signed and Sealed at Richmond on this Date:

January 19, 2021

Bernard J. Logan, Clerk of the Commission

CERTIFICATE NUMBER: 2021011915374894



Relocation Plan Including Unit Delivery Schedule

(MANDATORY, if tenants are displaced)

Not Applicable to this Project

Documentation of Development Location

K. 1

Revitalization Area Certification



Revitalization Area

General Instructions

Revitalization areas are defined in Virginia Code §36-55.30:2.A.

Designation

To qualify for revitalization area points, select <u>one</u> of the following (and provide adequate documentation):

- 1. The development is located in a Qualified Census Tract, as defined by HUD. (10 points)
- 2. The development is located in a census tract wherein 70% or more of the families have incomes which are ≤ 80% statewide median income. NOTE: These census tracts are included in the definition of target area for single-family purposes, but do not include ACEDS. (10 points)
- 3. The development is located in an already established redevelopment area, conservation area or rehabilitation district created by a city or county, pursuant to §36-1 et seq. Documentation <u>must</u> show area boundaries and support that the development lies within those boundaries. (10 points)
- 4. The development is located in a Housing Rehabilitation Zone established through an ordinance created by a city, county or town pursuant to §36-55.64. Documentation <u>must</u> include a copy of the ordinance with support that the development lies within the Rehabilitation Zone. (15 points)
- 5. The development is located in a defined revitalization area. Documentation <u>must</u> include a resolution from the locality supporting the development's s location within the revitalization area. See language below. (15 points)

The above-referenced development is located in a Revitalization Area in th
Town/City/County of, Virginia. The revitalization area is (i) either (ii)
blighted, deteriorated, deteriorating or, if not rehabilitated, likely to deteriorate by reaso
that the buildings, improvements or other facilities in such area are subject to one of
more of the following conditions- dilapidation, obsolescence, overcrowding, inadequat
ventilation, light or sanitation, excessive land coverage, deleterious land use, or faulty of
otherwise inadequate design, quality or condition, or (2) the industrial, commercial of
other economic development of such area will benefit the city or county but such area
lacks the housing needed to induce manufacturing, industrial, commercia
governmental, educational, entertainment, community development, healthcare of
nonprofit enterprises or undertakings to locate or remain in such area; and (ii) privat
enterprise and investment are not reasonably expected, without assistance, to produc
the construction or rehabilitation of decent, safe and sanitary housing and supportin
facilities that will meet the needs of low and moderate income persons and families i
such area and will induce other persons and families to live within such area and thereb
create a desirable economic mix of residents in such area.

Delete the language that does not apply, (i)(1) or (i)(2) above.

6. The development is located in a Qualified Opportunity Zone and has a binding commitment of funding. Documentation <u>must</u> include a firm commitment of funding from a Qualified Opportunity Fund (QOF). Evidence of the self-certification to become a QOF must be provided with the commitment for funding. (15 points)



City Assessor

900 Church Street • Lynchburg • Virginia • 24504 www.lynchburgva.gov • P 434-455-3830 • F 434-847-1452

February 2, 2021

Virginia Housing Development Authority 601 South Belvidere Street Richmond, VA 23220

Attn: J D Bondurant

RE: Revitalization Zone/ Real Estate Tax Abatement for In-Fill Properties, specifically located at 2117 Florida Ave. Lynchburg, VA

Dear Mr. Bondurant:

The above referenced property falls within the Lynchburg City Revitalization Zone as described in Lynchburg City Code 36-177 and pursuant to State Code §36-55.64. This project location meets the VHDA criteria as a Revitalization Area, item 4 of the 5- item list.

As a result of the property location, the owner of the proposed property, Florida Terrace, LLC would be eligible to receive a real estate tax abatement available to multi-family properties upon meeting all City Real Estate Rehabilitation Code requirements. The abatement would equal 50% of the assessed replacement value of the improvements. Because Florida Terrace, a 31- unit multifamily rental property, as proposed is likely to have a significantly higher value that the current single- family home on the site assessed in 2020 of \$21,800, the tax abatement is likely.

Best Regards,

Jeff Bandy, City Assessor O-17-070 AN ORDINANCE TO AMEND AND REENACT SECTIONS 36-177 AND 36-177.1 OF THE CODE OF THE CITY OF LYNCHBURG, 1981, THE AMENDED SECTIONS RELATING TO THE PARTIAL EXEMPTION OF REAL ESTATE TAXES FOR CERTAIN REHABILITATED, RENOVATED OR REPLACEMENT STRUCTURES.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF LYNCHBURG:

- 1. That Sections 36-177 and 36-177.1 of the Code of the City of Lynchburg, 1981, be and the same are hereby amended and reenacted as follows:
- Sec. 36-177. Exemption of real estate taxes for certain rehabilitated or renovated residential and commercial and industrial real estate.
- (a) Definitions. For the purpose of this section, the following words and phrases shall have the meaning respectively ascribed to them by this subsection unless another meaning shall clearly appear from the text:
- (1) Substantially rehabilitated or renovated residential real estate: Real estate upon which there is an existing residential structure, which is no less than 50 years of age, and which has been so improved as to increase the assessed value of the structure by no less than 40 percent. An addition to an existing residential structure shall not qualify as substantial rehabilitation or replacement unless there is also simultaneous rehabilitation or renovation of the existing structure. In order for an addition to an existing structure to qualify as substantial rehabilitation or renovation, the addition must be for improvements to the living areas of the structure, such as bathrooms, kitchens, bedrooms and similar facilities not to exceed 15 percent of the original above-grade living area at the time of application. Additions for such things as garages, swimming pools, patios and similar facilities that are not used as living areas for the structure shall not be eligible for a tax exemption. Additions greater than 15 percent will be prorated to only allow 15 percent of the addition to be exempted.
- (2) Substantially rehabilitated or renovated multifamily (five units or more), commercial, or industrial real estate: Any real estate upon which there is an existing multifamily, commercial, or industrial structure which is no less than 25 years of age, and which has been so improved as to increase the assessed value of the structure by no less than 60 percent. An addition to an existing multi-family, commercial, or industrial structure shall not qualify as substantial rehabilitation or replacement unless there is also simultaneous rehabilitation or renovation of the existing structure. In order for an addition to an existing structure to qualify as substantial rehabilitation or renovation, the addition must be for

improvements to the existing areas of the structure not to exceed 15 percent of the original gross leasable square footage at the time of application. Additions greater than 15 percent will be prorated to only allow 15 percent of the addition to be exempted.

- (3) Base value: The assessed value of any structure covered by this section prior to the commencement of rehabilitation or renovation work, as determined by the City Assessor upon receipt of an eligible application for rehabilitated or renovated real estate tax exemption and after a physical inspection of the property by an appraiser from the City Assessor's Office.
- (4) Rehabilitated or renovated real estate tax exemption: An amount equal to the increase in assessed value resulting from the substantial rehabilitation or renovation of a structure as determined by the City Assessor and this amount only should be applicable to subsequent tax exemption.
- (5) Taxable year: For the purpose of this section, the fiscal year from July 1 through June 30 for which such real estate tax is imposed for the exemption claimed.
- (6) Taxes: Represents real estate taxes for this section.
- (7) Owner: The person or entity in whose name the structure is titled or a leasee who is legally obligated to pay real estate taxes assessed against the structure.
- (b) Rehabilitated or renovated real estate tax exemptions. It is hereby declared to be the purpose of this section to authorize a rehabilitated or renovated real estate tax exemption for substantially rehabilitated or renovated residential, multifamily, commercial, or industrial real estate located anywhere within the City of Lynchburg.
- (1) For each residential property that qualifies, the rehabilitated or renovated real estate tax exemption shall be effective for a period of ten years commencing on July 1 for any completed approved rehabilitation/renovation during the preceding fiscal year.
- (2) For each commercial or industrial property that qualifies, the rehabilitated or renovated real estate tax exemption shall be effective for a period of ten years commencing on July 1 for any work completed during the preceding fiscal year.
- (3) For each multifamily property that qualifies, the rehabilitated or renovated real estate tax exemption shall be effective for a period of eight years commencing on July 1 for any completed approved rehabilitation/renovation during the preceding fiscal year.
- (c) Graduated real estate tax exemptions. The rehabilitated or renovated real estate tax exemption for the last three years for residential, multifamily, commercial, or industrial structures will be reduced by twenty-five (25) percent each year commencing on July 1 so that the final year of the exemption is only twenty-five (25) percent of the initial exemption.
- (d) Usual and customary methods of assessing. In determining the base value and the increased value resulting from substantial rehabilitation or renovation of residential, multifamily, commercial, or industrial real estate, the City Assessor shall employ usual and customary methods of assessing real estate.
- (e) Eligibility requirements:
- (1) An application to qualify a structure as a substantially rehabilitated or renovated residential, multifamily, commercial, or industrial structure must be filed with the City Assessor's Office before work is started. Applications may be obtained from the City Assessor's Office.
- (2) Upon receipt of an application for rehabilitated or renovated real estate tax exemption, two an appraisers from the City Assessor's Office shall make a physical inspection of the structure and determine the assessed base value of the structure. If work has been started prior to the first inspection; the base value will include any work started and will reflect the market value of the structure as of the date of the first inspection.

- (3) The application to qualify shall be effective for a period of two years from the date of filing. No extensions of this time period will be granted.
- (4) Upon completion of the rehabilitation or renovation, the owner of the property shall notify the City Assessor, and two appraisers from the City Assessor's Office shall physically inspect the property and perform an after rehabilitation or renovation appraisal to determine if it then qualifies for the rehabilitated or renovated real estate tax exemption.
- (5) Upon determination that the property has been substantially rehabilitated or renovated pursuant to the terms of this section, the rehabilitated or renovated real estate tax exemption shall become effective for a period as provided in paragraph (b) hereof.
- (6) Prior to a determination that the property has been substantially rehabilitated or renovated the owner of the property shall continue to be subject to taxation upon the full value of the property, as otherwise authorized by this Code.
- (7) No improvements made upon vacant land nor total replacement of residential, multifamily, commercial or industrial structures shall be eligible for rehabilitated or renovated real estate tax exemption as provided by this section. Tax exemptions for improvements for the replacement or repair of damaged or destroyed structures within the City's redevelopment or conservation areas or rehabilitation districts or for designated multifamily, commercial, or industrial new construction are regulated by Section 36-177.1 of the City Code.
- (8) No property shall be eligible for such exemption unless the appropriate building permits have been acquired and the City Assessor has verified that the rehabilitation or renovation indicated on the application has been completed.
- (9) Multifamily commercial structures after rehabilitation or renovation is completed shall remain as such or may be used as single-family, condominium residences for the remainder of the exemption period.
- (10) There shall be a non-refundable fee of \$125.00 for processing each residential application and \$250.00 for processing each multi-family, commercial, or industrial application under this section.
- (11) The property must at all times be in compliance with all Lynchburg City Codes including, without limitation, the building code, the rental housing code, the zoning ordinance and all other codes that relate to real estate within the City of Lynchburg. Failure to correct the violation within the required time, as provided by the building inspector, will void the remainder of the exemption. If a structure is damaged or destroyed and found to be uninhabitable, the exemption will be terminated.
- (12) No exemption shall be granted if access to the entire property is denied to the City Assessor's Office or the Inspections Division.
- (13) All taxes must be paid and current to be eligible for an exemption. If the City Assessor is notified by the Billing and Collections Department that the property is more than 30 days delinquent on taxes, then the remainder of the exemption will be void.
- (14) Only one rehabilitation or renovation exemption may be active for a parcel at any given time.
- (15) Nothing in this section shall supersede any other City, State, or Federal Code.
- (f) Exemption to run with the land. The rehabilitated or renovated real estate tax exemption shall run with the land, and the owner of such property during the two-year construction period and/or each of the years of exemption shall be entitled to the amount of partial exemption.
- Sec. 36-177.1.- Exemption of real estate taxes for the renovation or replacement of damaged or destroyed structures.
- (a) Damaged Properties: It is hereby declared to be the purpose of this section to authorize an exemption from real property taxes of real property for the replacement or renovation of residential, multi-family, commercial, or industrial structures that are damaged by a natural disaster, an act of

God, or by other means in which the property owner or tenant is not found to have caused the damage through negligence or by willful action.

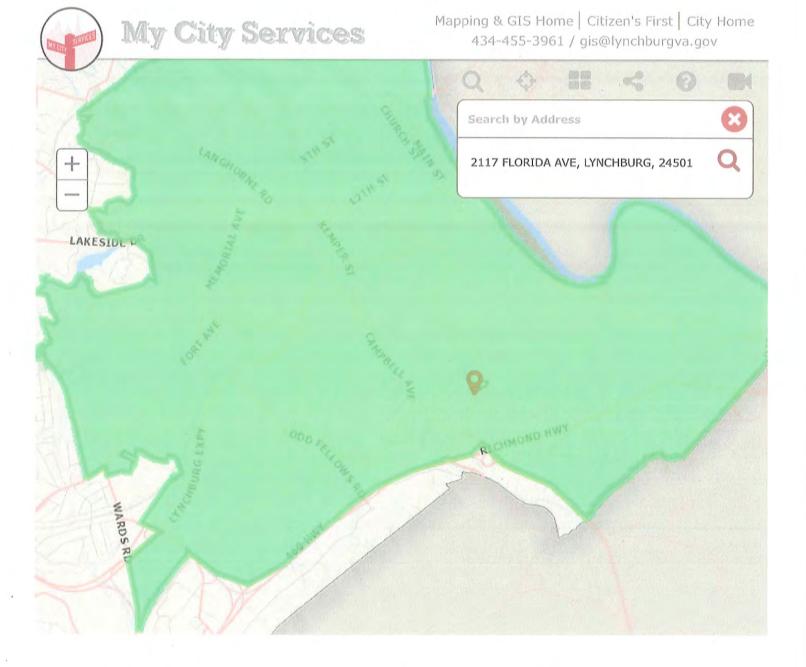
- (1) For each residential, commercial, or industrial property that qualifies, the amount of the exemption from real property taxation shall be 50 percent of the assessed value of the replaced portion and the real estate tax exemption shall be effective for a period of ten years commencing on July 1 for any work completed during the preceding fiscal year. Further, the exemption shall be graduated twenty-five (25) percent for each of the final three years as outlined in Section 36-177(c).
- (2) For each multi-family property that qualifies, the amount of the exemption from real property taxation shall be 50 percent of the assessed value of the replaced portion and the real estate tax exemption shall be effective for a period of eight years commencing on July 1 for any work completed during the preceding fiscal year. Further, the exemption shall be graduated twenty-five (25) percent for each of the final three years as outlined in Section 36-177(c).
- (3) For renovated or replacement residential, multi-family, commercial, or industrial structure, the assessed fair market value of the renovated or replacement structure must be equal to at least 100 percent of the assessed fair market value of the structure prior to the damage or destruction.
- (b) Revitalization Zone Exception: Existing residential, multifamily, commercial, or industrial requiring demolition due to functional obsolescence and/or providing minimal contributing value as renovated to be determined by the City Assessor is allowed within the City's Revitalization Zone as specified by City Council by ordinance.
- (c) The exemption shall not apply when an existing structure is demolished or razed by a property owner or as a result of the property owner's neglect and a replacement structure is constructed, unless the assessed value of the existing structure that is demolished or razed is less than \$10,000.00 or as provided for by Section 36-177.1(b). The exemption shall not apply when the structure to be demolished or razed is a Virginia Registered Landmark, or is determined by the City's historic preservation commission to contribute to the significance of a registered historic district.
- (d) Application fees will be in accordance with Section 36-177(e)(9).
- (e) A Certificate of Occupancy on the completed structure must be issued by the City Inspections Division before any exemption will be authorized.
- (f) Application fees and other requirements will be in accordance with Section 36-177(e)(8) through (15).
- (g) The rehabilitated or renovated real estate tax exemption shall run with the land, and the owner of such property during the two-year construction period and/or each of the years of exemption shall be entitled to the amount of partial exemption.
- 2. That this ordinance shall become effective January 1, 2018.

Adopted: Au

August 8, 2017

Certified:

Valeur P. Champer





2117 Florida Ave, Lynchburg, 24501



Safety

Voting

Public Education Transportation

Demographics

Health + Human

Click on a card below to view contents on the map.



Revitalization Zone





Rehabilitation Infill Zone

This property falls within the Revitalization Zone which may make it eligible for the City's Real Estate Rehabilitation and Renovation Program. This program grants real estate tax exemptions for eligible and qualified properties under rehabilitation/renovation.

Click here for more details on the City Assessor's Real Estate Rehabilitation and Renovation Program 2

The selected location does not fall w may be eligible for the standard or

K.2

Location Map

The City of Lynchburg, VA

<u>Legend</u>

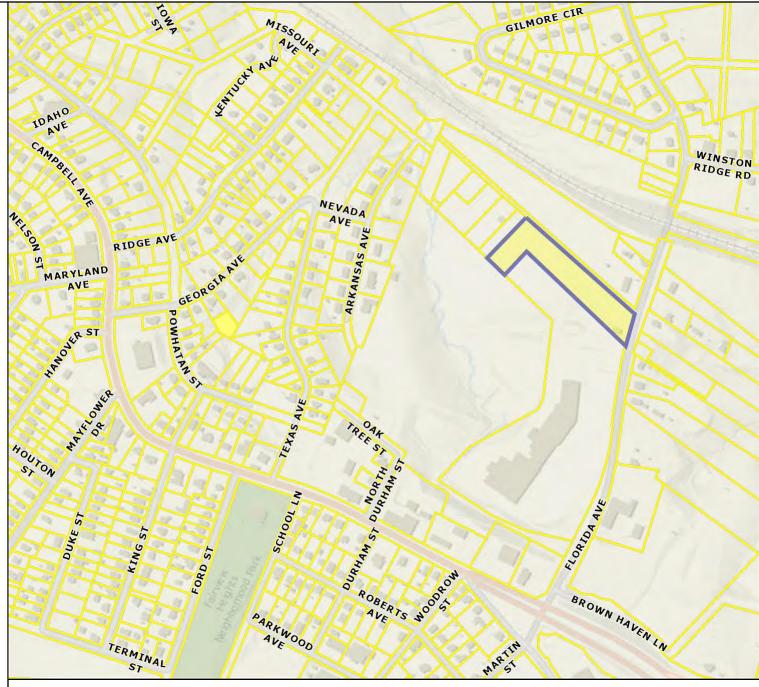
Street Labels

Parcels

Owner Undetermined

Survey Gap

Assessed By County



Feet

0 100 200 300 400 1:6,000 / 1"=500 Feet Florida Terrace Site: 2117 Florida Avenue, Lynchburg

2/9/2021

DISCLAIMER: This drawing is neither a legally recorded map nor a survey and is not intended to be used as such. The information displayed is a compilation of records, information, and data obtained from various sources, and the City of Lynchburg is not responsible for its accuracy or how current it may be.



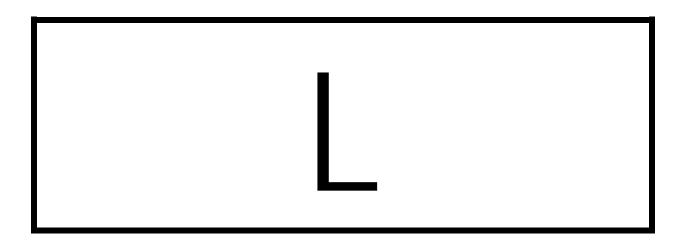
K.3

Surveyor's Certification of Proximity to Public Transportation



Surveyor's Certification of Proximity to Transportation

DATE	: January 29, 2021
TO:	Virginia Housing Development Authority 601 South Belvedere Street Richmond, VA 23220-6500
RE:	2021 Tax Credit Reservation Request
	Name of Development: Florida Terrace
	Name of Owner: Florida Terrace, LLC
Gentle	emen:
	This letter is submitted to you in support of the Owner's Application for vation of Low Income Housing Tax Credits under Section 42 of the Internal nue Code of 1968, as amended.
	Based upon due investigation of the site and any other matters as it ed necessary this firm certifies that: the main street boundary entrance to the rty is within:
	2,640 feet or $\frac{1}{2}$ mile of the nearest access point to an existing commuter rail, light rail or subway station; or
\boxtimes	1,320 feet or 1/4 mile of the nearest access point to an existing public bus.
	Cardinal Survey & Design, PLC Firm Name By: William O. Berkley, Jr. PE It's: Regional Vice President



PHA/Section 8 Notification Letter



PHA or Section 8 Notification Letter

Development Name: Florida Terrace

Tracking #: 2022-ASH-03

If you have any questions, please call the Tax Credit Department at (804) 343-5518.

General Instructions

- 1. Because of conflicting program requirements regarding waiting list procedures, this letter is not applicable to those developments that have 100% project-based Section 8 or project-based vouchers.
- 2. This PHA or Section 8 Notification letter must be included with the application.
- 3. 'Development Address' should correspond to the application.
- 4. 'Proposed Improvements' should correspond with the Application.
- 5. 'Proposed Rents' should correspond with the Application.
- 6. 'Other Descriptive Information' should correspond with information in the application.

NOTE: Any change to this form letter may result in a reduction of points under the scoring system.

PHA or Section 8 Notification Letter

DATE:	01/29/2021				
TO:	Ms. Mary Mayrose				
	Lynchburg RHA				
	Lynchburg, VA 24504				
RE:	PROPOSED AFFORDABLE	HOUS	ING DEVE	LOPMENT	
	Name of Development	: Florid	la Terrace		
	Name of Owner:	Florid	a Terrace, LL	C	
The fol Develo	pancy beginning on 01/01/2023 Illowing is a brief description of the part of	of the	proposed	(dat	
Propos	ed Improvements;				
	New Constr.:	31	# units	3	# Bldgs
	Adaptive Reuse:		# units		# Bldgs
	Rehabilitation:		_ # units		# Bldgs
Propos	ed Rents:				
	Efficiencies: 1 Bedroom Units: 2 Bedroom Units: 3 Bedroom Units: 4 Bedroom Units:	т —	//583 //709	/ month / month / month / month / month	

Other Descriptive Information:

Florida Terrace is a 31 apartment development (20 one-bedroom and 11 two-bedroom) development with at least 50 percent of the units serving individuals/families with disabilities. Eight units are set aside for tenants requiring Permanent Supportive Housing supports (homeless). An addition four units are set aside for persons with developmental disabilities. All units will feature

PHA or Section 8 Notification Letter

Universal Designand Section 504 accessibility. The development is located within 1/4 mile of public transportation, a shopping center with a major grocery store, and a main highway artery of Lynchburg, Campbell Avenue. It is also located within 1/2 mile from a major pharmacy and within .75 mile of a City recreation center.

We appreciate your assistance with identifying aualified tenant:

If you have any questions about the proposed development, please call me at (434)455-2120.

Please acknowledge receipt of this letter by signing below and returning it to me.

Sincerely yours,

Jeffrey L, Smith

President, Managing Member, Florida Terrace, LLC

Title

To be completed by the Local Housing Authority or Sec 8 Administrator:

Seen and Acknowledged By:

Printed Name: Mary Mayrose

Title: Executive Director

Phone: 434-485-7200

Date 0408/104

Locality CEO Response Letter



Office of the City Manager 900 Church Street • Lynchburg • Virginia • 24504 P 434-455-3990 • F 434-847-1536 www.lynchburgva.gov

Locality CEO Letter

Date	
JD Bondurant Virginia Housing Development Authority 601 South Belvidere Street Richmond, Virginia 23220	
VHDA Tracking Number:	2022-ASH-03
Development Name:	Florida Terrace
Name of Owner/Applicant:	Florida Terrace, LLC
help to meet the housing needs and supports	le under IRC Section 42 for said development will depriorities of the City of Lynchburg, Virginia. Accordingly, so the allocation of federal housing tax credits this development.



Homeownership Plan

Not Applicable to this Project

Plan of Development Certification Letter

Not Applicable

P

Copies of 8609s to
Certify Developer
Experience and
Partnership agreements

VHDA Experienced LIHTC Developers

Notes: **Updated:** 1/20/2021

I Listed if 'named' Controlling General Partner or Managing Member (as confirmed by supporting documentation)

I Listed if documentation supported at least 6 LIHTC developments

I Listed if a principal who has developed at least 3 LIHTC deals and has at least \$500,000 in liquid assets

See LIHTC Manual for instructions on being added to this list

INDIVIDUALS

1 Alexander, Randall P. 30 Fitch, Hollis M. 58 Melton, Melvin B. 2 Arista, Roberto 31 Fore, Richard L. 59 Midura, Ronald J. 3 Asarch, Chad 32 Franklin, Wendell C. 60 Mirmelstein, George 4 Ayd, Tom 33 Friedman, Mitchell M. 61 Nelson, IV, John M. 5 Barnhart, Richard K. 34 Gardner, Mark E. 62 Orth, Kevin 6 Baron, Richard 35 Gunderman, Timothy L. 63 Page, David 36 Haskins, Robert G. 7 Bennett, Vincent R. 64 Parent, Brian 8 Burns, Laura P. 37 Heatwole, F. Andrew 65 Park, Richard A. 9 Chapman, Tim 38 Honeycutt, Thomas W. 66 Park, William N. 39 Hunt, Michael C. 10 Cohen, Howard Earl 67 Pasquesi, R.J. 11 Connelly, T. Kevin 40 Iglesias, Adrian 68 Pedigo, Gerald K. 12 Connors, Cathy 41 Jaeger, Jeffrey 69 Poulin, Brian M. 13 Copeland, M. Scott 42 Jester, M. David 70 Queener, Brad 14 Copeland, Robert O. 43 Johnston, Thomas M. 71 Rappin, Steve 15 Copeland, Todd A. 44 Jones Kirkland, Janice 72 Ripley, F. Scott 16 Cordingley, Bruce A. 45 Kirkland, Milton L. 73 Ripley, Ronald C. 46 Kittle, Jeffery L. 17 Counselman, Richard 74 Ross, Stephen M. 18 Crosland, Jr., John 47 Koogler, David M. 75 Salazar, Tony 19 Curtis, Lawrence H. 48 Koogler, David Mark 76 Sari, Lisa A. 20 Daigle, Marc 49 Lancaster, Dale 77 Sinito, Frank T. 21 Dambly, Mark H. 50 Lawson, Phillip O. 78 Stockmaster, Adam J. 22 Deutch, David O. 51 Lawson, Steve 79 Stoffregen, Phillip J. 23 Dischinger, Chris 52 Leon, Miles B. 80 Surber, Jen 24 Douglas, David D. 53 Lewis, David R. 81 Valey, Ernst 25 Edmondson, Jim 54 Levitt, Michael 82 Uram, David 26 Edson, Rick 55 Margolis, Robert B. 83 Wilson, Stephen 27 Eichler, Moshe 56 McCormack, Kevin 84 Woda, Jeffrey J. 28 Ellis, Gary D. 57 McNamara, Michael L. 85 Wohl, Michael D. 29 Fekas, William L. 86 Wolfson, III, Louis

NON-PROFITS, LHAs & (PUBLICLY TRADED) CORPORATIONS

- 1 AHC, Inc.
- 2 Alexandria RHA
- 3 Arlington Partnership for Affordable Housing (APAH)
- 4 Atlantic Housing Foundation, Inc.
- 5 Better Housing Coalition
- 6 Buckeye Community Hope Foundation
- 7 Community Housing Partners
- 8 Community Housing, Inc.
- 9 ElderHomes (dba Project: Homes)
- 10 Enterprise Homes, Inc
- 11 Fairfax County RHA
- 12 Homes for America, Inc.
- 13 Humanities Foundation, Inc.
- 14 Huntington Housing, Inc.
- 15 LEDIC Realty Company, LLC
- 16 Newport News RHA
- 17 NHT Communities
- 18 Norfolk Redevelopment Housing Authority 19 People Incorporated
- 20 Piedmont Housing Alliance
- 21 Preserving US, Inc.
- 22 Portsmouth RHA
- 23 RHA/Housing, Inc.
- 24 Rush Homes
- 25 The Community Builders
- 26 Virginia Supportive Housing
- 27 Virginia United Methodist Housing Development Corporation
- 28 Wesley Housing Development Corporation

Documentation of Rental Assistance, Tax Abatement and/or Existing HUD/RD



November 23, 2020

Jeffrey L Smith Rush Homes, Inc. PO Box 3305 Lynchburg, VA 24503

Re: Florida Terrace Project Based Voucher Request

Dear Mr. Smith:

Thank you for responding to Lynchburg Redevelopment and Housing Authority's Request for Qualifications No. Q20001 for Project-Based Vouchers. I am pleased to inform you that Rush Homes, Inc. will be awarded eight (8) Project Based Vouchers for the Florida Terrace project to be located at 2117 Florida Avenue, Lynchburg, VA. This award is conditional upon the execution of an AHAP and conformance with all applicable HUD requirements. The term of the PBV's is 15 years subject to the execution of a HAP contract.

In addition, this agreement is contingent upon receipt of all funding including an allocation of Low-Income Housing Tax Credits necessary for Florida Terrace development.

Again, congratulations on receiving this commitment. LRHA looks forward to working with Rush Homes to provide needed affordable housing for people with disabilities including people requiring Permanent Supportive Housing.

Sincerely,

Mary E. Mayrose Executive Director





City Assessor

900 Church Street • Lynchburg • Virginia • 24504 www.lynchburgva.gov • P 434-455-3830 • F 434-847-1452

February 2, 2021

Virginia Housing Development Authority 601 South Belvidere Street Richmond, VA 23220

Attn: J D Bondurant

RE: Revitalization Zone/ Real Estate Tax Abatement for In-Fill Properties, specifically located at 2117 Florida Ave. Lynchburg, VA

Dear Mr. Bondurant:

The above referenced property falls within the Lynchburg City Revitalization Zone as described in Lynchburg City Code 36-177 and pursuant to State Code §36-55.64. This project location meets the VHDA criteria as a Revitalization Area, item 4 of the 5- item list.

As a result of the property location, the owner of the proposed property, Florida Terrace, LLC would be eligible to receive a real estate tax abatement available to multi-family properties upon meeting all City Real Estate Rehabilitation Code requirements. The abatement would equal 50% of the assessed replacement value of the improvements. Because Florida Terrace, a 31- unit multifamily rental property, as proposed is likely to have a significantly higher value that the current single- family home on the site assessed in 2020 of \$21,800, the tax abatement is likely.

Best Regards,

Jeff Bandy, City Assessor R

Documentation of Operating Budget and Utility Allowance

Documentation of the Florida Terrace Operating Budget

Operating expenses for the 31 unit Florida Terrace development were, where appropriate, modeled on each Armstrong Place and Old Forest /village, both 28 unit properties funded by low income tax credits in Lynchburg. The Armstrong Place two-story main building of 24 apartments with an elevator and a community room provides an excellent operating expense model for the Florida Terrace 23 apartment building also two-stories with elevator and community room. Quadruplexes at Old Forest Village also provide an excellent operating expense model for the two similar buildings at Florida Terrace. In the end, the operating expenses for Armstrong Place, in operation for five years, and Old Forest Village, the latter when costs are viewed on a per quad basis, provide excellent models for estimating Florida Terrace operating expenses.

Utility allowances are those published by Lynchburg Redevelopment and Housing Authority as attached. Also, please reference the attached Armstrong Place and Old Forest Village budgets for FY 2021.

As stated previously, Armstrong Place and Old Forest Village both served as the basis for operating expense estimations. However, certain line items required additional review and estimation as follows:

- Miscellaneous expenses. Contract case management is required to provide enhanced housing supports for eight supportive housing units. Case management costs are as agreed with the service provider.
- Telephone and answering service expense. Phone lines will include elevator, fire monitoring, and rental office. Wifi for the community room is also included in this line item.
- Real estate taxes. This expense is determined by the locality.
- Grounds contract. This expense is dependent upon the acreage under grounds care. Florida
 Terrace acreage requiring care is smaller due to the footprint of the building and parking area
 absorbing much of the cleared site. Thus, the expense is appropriate when compared to
 Armstrong Place.
- Cleaning contract. Although there are two main residential buildings, the corridors are narrower
 and there are no back stairwells that exist in Armstrong Place. Further, there is no main lobby,
 etc. The actual office space is smaller than Armstrong Place. Thus, Florida Terrace predicts that
 contract cleaning to be significantly less expensive.

Property Name:	Armstrong Place
Budget Year:	2021

Property Unit Information	
Low-Income Housing Units	28
Market-Rate Residential Units	0
Commercial Units	<u>0</u>
Management/Community Units	28

UPDATED FOR 2016

Total Operating & Maintenance Expense

20,821

17,985 17,722 20,124

OPDATED FOR 2016							Management/Community Units 28
Onesetina Income	2/21/21	6/20/21	0/20/21	12/21/21	Annual	Annual Per	November / Description / Notes
Operating Income	3/31/21	6/30/21	9/30/21	12/31/21	Budget	Unit Avg	Narrative/Description/Notes
Gross Rent Potential - Residential	51,450	51,450	51,450	51,450	205,800	7,350	plus 2%
Vacancy Allowance - Residential	2,573	2,573	2,573	2,573	10,292	368	based on four year history
Gross Rent Potential - Commercial					0		
Vacancy Allowance - Commercial Other Income: Fees					0		
Other Income: Damages/SD Forfeit/Legal					0		
Other Income: Laundry & Vending					0		
Other Income: All Other Operating	1,989	1,989	1,989	1,989	7,956	284	
Total Operating Income	50,866	50,866	50,866	50,866	203,464	7.267	
Total Operating meanic	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	203,404	7,207	
Non-Operating & Interest Income							
Replacement Reserve Interest					0		
Operating Reserve Interest					0		
Other Interest Income					0		
Non-Operating Income					0		
Total Non-Operating & Interest Income	0	0	0	0	0		
						•	•
Taxes & Insurance Expenses							
Real Estate Taxes	1,630	1,630	1,630	1,630	6,520	233	actual real estate tax valuation
Payroll Taxes		,	ŕ	ĺ	0		
Miscellaneous Taxes/License/Permits					0		
Property & Liability Insurance	0	0	0	6,028	6,028	215	2020 plus 3%
Fidelity Bond	-			7,020	0		
Workers' Compensation					0		
Health Insurance & Employee Benefits					0		
Other Insurance					0		
Total Taxes & Insurance Expense	1,630	1,630	1,630	7,658	12,548	448	
				1,000			
Operating & Maintenance Expenses							
Janitor/Cleaning Payroll					0		
Janitor/Cleaning Supplies					0		
Janitor/Cleaning Contract	2,732	2,732	2,732	2,732	10,928	390	2020 est actual plus 3% plus \$1,400 for windows and \$1,000 for wax halls
Exterminating	805	805	805	250	2,665	95	Extermination contract for first three quarters plus \$1,000 addition/yr
Trash Removal	600	600	600	600	2,400	86	2020-2021 contract
Security Payroll/Contract					0		
Grounds Payroll					0		
Grounds Supplies					0		
Grounds Contract	1,673	2,073	1,673	1,673	7,092	253	Contract price
Maintenance/Repairs Payroll	-,:.3	_,	-,:::	=,:::	0		,
Repairs/Material					0		
Repairs Contract	6,900	6,900	6,900	6,900	27,600	986	based on 2019 data with review of 2020 data
Elevator Maintenance/Contract	136	2,300	137	2,694	2,967	106	2020 plus 3%
Heating/Cooling Repairs & Maintenance	1,875	1,875	1,875	1,875	7,500	268	based on highest cost over four years plus preventative maintenance
Pool Maintenance/Contract/Staff	1,073	1,073	1,073	1,073	0		asses on ingress cost over rour years plus preventative maintenance
Snow Removal	3,100			400	3,500	125	
Decorating/Payroll/Contract	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	10,000	357	
Decorating Supplies	2,300	2,300	2,300	2,300	0		
Miscellaneous	500	500	500	500	2,000	71	same as 2020
iviiocciialicuus	300	300	300	300	2,000	/1	34111C 43 2020

76,652

2,738

Utility Expenses							
Electricity	2,275	2,275	2,275	2,274	9,099	325	2019 estimated actual plus 3%. 2020 YTD figures do not justify increase
Gas	674	674	674	674	2.696	96	2020 estimated based on 10 months plus 3%
Fuel Oil					0		
Water	656	656	656	657	2,625	94	based on four year history plus 2020 YTD (10 months) estimate
Sewer	1,219	1,219	1,219	1,219	4,876	174	based on four year history plus 2020 YTD (10 months) estimate
Total Utility Expense	4,824	4,824	4,824	4,824	19,296	689	
Administrative Expenses							
Management Fee	3,018	3,018	3,018	3,018	12,072	431	6% gross income
Advertising/Marketing	275	275	275	275	1,100	39	Based on 3 year history
Legal Expense	300	300	300	300	1,200	43	Based on 3 year history
Managers Salary	5,086	5,086	5,086	5,086	20,344	727	2020 plus 3%
Telephone/Pagers/Internet/ Ans Svc	557	557	557	557	2,228	80	Prorata share all properties plus AP only elevator and emergency lines
Office Supplies	149	149	149	149	596	21	prorata share of all properties
Bookkeeping/Accounting Fees	736	736	736	736	2,944	105	Revised calculation prorata bookkeeping expenses plus share of OneSuite
State Agency Tax Credit Monitoring Fee	980	0	0	0	980	35	Per VHDA
Bad Debts	3,000	0	0	0	3,000	107	Based on 4 year history and current payment status
Miscellaneous Admin.	250	250	250	250	1,000	36	
Total Administrative Expense	14,351	10,371	10,371	10,371	45,464	1,624	
Total Operating Expenses	41,626	34,810	34,547	42,977	153,960	5,499	
Total Operating Expenses	41,020	34,610	34,347	42,377	155,560	5,455	
AHIC* Net Operating Income Before Debt (NOI)	9,240	16,056	16,319	7,889	49,504	1,768	
AHIC stands for the Affordable Housing Investors						_,:00	
Operating & Replacement Reserves			Ť	, ,			
Replacement Reserves Contributions	2,100	2,100	2,100	2,100	8,400	300	VHDA required
Replacement Reserves Withdrawals					0		
Operating Reserves Contributions					0		
Operating Reserves Withdrawals					0		
Expected Debt Payments for All Hard Debts (Prin							
VHDA Mortgage	2,694	2,694	2,695	2,695	10,778	385	
DHCD HOME	1,750	1,750	1,750	1,750	7,000	250	
					0		
					0		
					0		
					0		
Total Hard Debt Payments	4,444	4,444	4,445	4,445	17,778	635	NOW THE STATE OF T
AHIC Debt Service Coverage Ratio (DSCR)	1.61	3.14	3.20	1.30	2.31	Note: A	HIC Watch List Standards require a DSCR above 1.10
AHIC DSCR = (AHIC NOI - Reserve Contributions) Expected Debt Payments (If Any) for All Soft D			and Developer	Face AUDIcana	fuere Federal II	ama Laan Ban	dia ata l
Expected Debt Payments (II Ally) for All Soft D	Jents 3011 Den	lis include Dele	l led Developer	rees, Anr Loans	0	Office Loan Ban	iks, etc.)
					0		
					0		
					0		
Total Soft Debt Payments	0	0	0	0	0		
Total Soft Debt Layments	U	U	U	U	J J		
Estimated AHIC Operating Cash Flow	2,696	9.512	9,774	1.344	23,326	833	
·		- /-	-,				
AHIC Operating Cash Flow = AHIC NOI - Reserve (Contributions - I	Total Debt Pavm	ients.				

Non-Operating Expenses							
VCDC Partnership Fee	2,152	2,152	2,152	2,153	8,609	307	
Other Non-Operating Expenses					0		
Total Non-Operating Expenses	2,152	2,152	2,152	2,153	8,609	307	
							•
Capital Expenditures* (Enter data in Capital Ex	penditures Box	below)					
Expected Capital Expenditures	0	0	0	0	0		
Net Cap. Exp. (Net of Rep. Reserve Withdrawal)	0	0	0	0	0		
Estimated Cash Flow	544	7,360	7,622	-809	14,717	526	
Cash Flow = AHIC Operating Cash Flow + Other In	terest Income +	Non-Operating	Income - Total	Non-Operating	Expenses - Net	Capital Expendit	tures.
Depreciation & Amortization							
Depreciation & Amortization					0		

	Capital Expenditures Projections	
Date (mm/dd/yy)	Expenditure Description	Cost
	Total Capital Expenditures	0

SOME CAPITAL ITEM EXAMPLES INCLUDE:

Items that are often covered by Replacement Reserves

Carpet and vinyl
Window replacements
Parking lot repaving
Kitchen cabinets, sinks
Roof replacement

Items that are often not covered by Replacement Reserves

Electrical panels
Plumbing system repairs
Roof repairs
Security system installation
Computers

Note that the state tax credit allocation agency may make final determination on which capital expenditures may be covered by the replacement reserve.

Property Name:	Old Forest Village
Budget Year:	2021

Property Unit Information	
Low-Income Housing Units Market-Rate Residential Units Commercial Units	28 0 <u>0</u>
Management/Community Units	0

									Management/Community Units 0
					ı	Proposed	Current	Annual Per	1
Operating Income		3/31/18	6/30/18	9/30/18	12/31/18	Budget	Budget	Unit Avg	Narrative/Description/Notes
Gross Rent Potential - Residential		50,603	50,603	50,603	50,603	0	Duuget	0	Based on rent roll as of 10/30/20 plus 2%
Vacancy Allowance - Residential		3.542	3.542	3.542	3.542	0		0	7% vacancy
Gross Rent Potential - Commercial		0	0	0	0	0		0	770 Vacancy
Vacancy Allowance - Commercial		0	0	0	0	0		0	
Other Income: Fees				0		0		Ö	
Other Income: Damages/SD Forfeit/Legal						0		0	
Other Income: Laundry & Vending						0		0	
Other Income: All Other Operating						0		0	
Total Operating Income		47,061	47,061	47,061	47,061	188,243		#DIV/0!	
	_								
Non-Operating & Interest Income									
Replacement Reserve Interest		0	0	0	0	0			
Operating Reserve Interest		0	0	0	0	0			
Other Interest Income		0	0	0	0	0			
Non-Operating Income		0	0	0	0	0			
Total Non-Operating & Interest Income		0	0	0	0	0			
Taxes & Insurance Expenses									
Real Estate Taxes		3,963	3,963	3,962	4,081	15,969		#DIV/0!	2020 actual plus 3% in fourth quarter
Payroll Taxes						0			
Miscellaneous Taxes/License/Permits		0	0	0	0	0			
Property & Liability Insurance		1,701	1,701	1,701	1,701	6,804		#DIV/0!	2020 plus 3%
Fidelity Bond		0	0	0	0	0			
Workers' Compensation		0	0	0	0	0			
Health Insurance & Employee Benefits		0	0	0	0	0			
Other Insurance		0	0	0	0	0			
Total Taxes & Insurance Expense		5,664	5,664	5,663	5,782	22,773		#DIV/0!	
Operating & Maintenance Expenses									
Janitor/Cleaning Payroll		0	0	0	0	0			
Janitor/Cleaning Supplies						0			
Janitor/Cleaning Contract						0			
Exterminating		300	300	300	300	1,200		#DIV/0!	Based on 2 year history
Trash Removal		600	600	600	600	2,400		#DIV/0!	Based on increase by trash hauler
Security Payroll/Contract		0	0	0	0	0			
Grounds Payroll		0	0	0	0	0			
Grounds Supplies		0	0	0	0	0			
Grounds Contract		2,897	2,897	2,897	2,897	11,588		#DIV/0!	Contract price plus additional 2nd quarter mulching, all plus 3%
Maintenance/Repairs Payroll		0	0	0	0	0			
Repairs/Material		1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	4,800		#DIV/0!	Same as 2020 budget. COVID concerns kept actual 2020 costs down.
Repairs Contract		5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	20,000		#DIV/0!	Same as 2020 budget. COVID concerns kept actual 2020 costs down.
Elevator Maintenance/Contract		0	0	0	0	0			
Heating/Cooling Repairs & Maintenance		1,250	1,250	1,250	1,250	5,000		#DIV/0!	Includes preventative maintenance
Pool Maintenance/Contract/Staff		0	0	0	0	0			
Snow Removal		3,500	0	0	500	4,000		#DIV/0!	Continue with 2020 number with Dec. increase. No snowfall in 2020.
Decorating/Payroll/Contract		2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	10,000		#DIV/0!	estimate four turnovers, \$2,500 each
Decorating Supplies						0			
Miscellaneous		618	618	618	618	2,472		#DIV/0!	
Total Operating & Maintenance Expense		17,865	14,365	14,365	14,865	61,460		#DIV/0!	

Utility Fynenses									
		405	405	405	705	1 920		#DIV/01	Based on 2020 plus credit owed by AFP. Credit rups out 4th quarter
						,			based on 2020 plus credit owed by AET. Credit runs out 4th quarter
					_	·			
									hacad on 2020 to data plus 29/
								<u> </u>	
									based on 2020 to date plus 3%
Total Othity Expense		2,482	2,482	2,482	2,782	10,228		#DIV/U!	
Administrative Expenses									
		2.343	2.343	2.344	2.344	9.374		#DIV/0!	4.98% of gross income
0			240	240	240			#DIV/0!	-
			250	250	250			#DIV/0!	
				7.170				<u> </u>	
<u> </u>							363		i i
, , , , ,									
							1,350	<u> </u>	
, , ,							2,550	<u> </u>	
					_				
Total Administrative Expense		11,407	11,407	11,400	11,403	43,331		#510/0:	
Total Operating Expenses		37.498	33,998	33,998	34.918	140.412		#DIV/01	
. Otta Operating Expenses		017.50	33,550	33,550	0.,010	210,122			
AHIC* Net Operating Income Before Debt (NOI)		9.563	13.063	13.063	12.143	47.831		#DIV/01	
<u> </u>					д р с				
		2 100	2 100	2 100	2 100	8.400		#DIV/01	Same as initial hudget
-						•		· ·	
-									
						_			
operating neserves with a transfer					Ü				
Expected Debt Payments for All Hard Debts (P	Principal & Interes	t Only) Hard	Debts are Mor	tgages and othe	er Must-Pay De	bts			
								#DIV/0!	
								<u> </u>	
		,	,	,	,				
						0			
		0	0	0	0	_			
Total Hard Debt Payments		2.572		2.572	_			#DIV/0!	
·		0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0							
	s) / Total Hard De								
•	• •		ferred Develop	er Fees, AHP Lo	ans from Feder	ral Home Loan	Banks, etc.)		
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				1	1				
		0			-	·			
Total Soft Deht Payments				_					
		U	U	U	U	U			
iotal 301t Debt i ayments									
		4 8Q1	8 301	8 301	7 470	29 1/12		#DIV/01	

_								
	1,857	1,857	1,857	1,857	7,428		#DIV/0! 20	019 plus 3%
	0	0	0	0	0	.		
	1,857	1,857	1,857	1,857	7,428		#DIV/0!	
_						_		
penditures Box	below)							
	0	0	0	0	0			
	0	0	0	0	0			
	3,034	6,534	6,534	5,613	21,714		#DIV/0!	
terest Income +	Non-Operatin	ng Income - Tot	al Non-Operati	ng Expenses - I	Net Capital Exp	enditures.		
					0			
		0 1,857 Denditures Box below) 0 0	0 0 1,857 1,857 Denditures Box below) 0 0 0 0 0 3,034 6,534	0 0 0 1,857 1,857 1,857 Denditures Box below) 0 0 0 0 0 0 3,034 6,534 6,534	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1,857 1,85	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 #DIV/0! Denditures Box below) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

	Capital Expenditures Projections		
Date (mm/dd/yy)	Expenditure Description	Cost	
	Total Capital Expenditures	0	

SOME CAPITAL ITEM EXAMPLES INCLUDE:

Items that are often covered by Replacement Reserves

Carpet and vinyl
Window replacements
Parking lot repaving
Kitchen cabinets, sinks
Roof replacement

Items that are often not covered by Replacement Reserves

Electrical panels
Plumbing system repairs
Roof repairs
Security system installation
Computers

Note that the state tax credit allocation agency may make final determination on which capital expenditures may be covered by the replacement reserve.



PUBLIC NOTICE

NOTICE OF HOUSING CHOICE VOUCHER PROGRAM UTILITY ALLOWANCE SCHEDULES UPDATE

The Lynchburg Redevelopment and Housing Authority (LRHA) gives notice that our Housing Choice Voucher Program Utility Allowance Schedules have been updated and are available for public review and comment for a 30-day period. Beginning on January 4, 2021 the public may review these documents at our Administrative Office between the hours of 8:30 a.m. and 4:30 p.m., Monday through Friday. Our office is located at 918 Commerce Street, Lynchburg, VA. The documents will be available for review and to submit any comments in writing to Mary Mayrose, Executive Director through February 4, 2021.

The new Utility Allowances will be effective February 4, 2021.

Mary Mayrose

Executive Director





Utility Allowance Schedule

NUMBER OF BEDROOMS

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development Office of Public and Indian Housing

The following allowances are used to determine the total cost of tenant-furnished utilities and appliances. LOCALITY UNIT TYPE DATE Lynchburg Redevelopment and Housing Authority Garden Apartment
MONTHLY DOLLAR ALLOWANCE 1-4 FLOORS 9/29/2020 UTILITY OR SERVICE 0-BA 1.BR 2-BR 4-BR 5-BH HEATING a. Natural Gas \$13 \$18 \$18 \$20 \$23 \$20 b. Electric \$27 \$30 \$22 \$25 \$32 \$38 \$39 \$46 \$46 \$51 \$50 c. Fuel Oil d. Propane \$35 841 \$47 \$62 \$54 \$88 AIR CONDITIONING \$7 \$10 \$12 \$16 \$20 \$24 COOKING a, Natural Gas \$6 \$7 \$8 \$14 \$22 b. Eleotric \$13 \$20 \$15 \$22 \$10 \$10 o. Propane \$16 \$15 OTHER ELECTRIC \$20 \$28 \$32 \$37 \$41 \$49 water heating a. Natural Gas \$11 \$19 \$26 \$31 \$24 \$21 b. Electric \$10 \$17 \$37 \$30 \$02 \$40 \$86 \$49 c. Fuel Ol \$13 \$17 d. Propana \$22 \$30 \$38 \$63 \$70 886 WATER \$16 a. City of Lynchburg \$20 \$24 \$33 \$37 \$41 SEWER \$10 a. City of Lynchburg \$19 \$29 \$48 \$67 \$67 TRASH COLLECTION 30 \$0 \$0 30 80 \$0 REFRIGERATOR 95 \$5 \$6 \$5 85 \$5 RANGE \$4 84 84 84 \$4 \$4 \$18 OTHER: Natural Gas Base Rate \$18 \$18 \$18 \$18 \$18 ACTUAL FAMILY ALLOWANCES: (To be used by family to ÜTILITY PER complete allowance. Complete below for Actual Unit Hented) OR SERVICE HTROM NAME OF FAMILY HEATING AIR CONDITIONING ADDRESS OF UNIT COÖKING OTHER ELECTRIC WATER HEATING WATER SEWER Trash collection REFRIGERATOR RANGE

OTHER

TOTAL

S

Supportive Housing Certification

Virginia Housing Permanent Supportive Housing Services Certification

Permanent Supportive Housing is housing consisting of units designated for individuals or families that are homeless, at-risk of homelessness or who have multiple barriers to independent living.

Best practices are described by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services: http://store.samhsa.gov/shin/content/SMA10-4510/SMA10-4510-06-BuildingYourProgram-PSH.pdf

For consideration, provide all of the following:

- 1. Attach a list of developments for which you've provided permanent supportive housing services. Describe the types of services that were provided.
- 2. A signed copy of an MOU with a local service provider agency(ies). If no MOU exists, the service provider must sign this certification. If neither is available, provide an explanation for the lack of demonstrated partnership and describe how the property will receive referrals and from whom the residents will receive services.

See the attached MOU.	'		Make the desired and the second and	
bee the attached WOO.				
List the types of supportive serv	ices to be offere	ed.		
See the attached MOU.			forces and the second	
				Add and a second a
Who will be providing supporti	ve services?			
Miriam's House				

6. What percentage of the total number of units will be marketed to and held available for tenants in need of supportive services?

%

In addition, I/we certify the following:

Services

Tenant choice. Supportive housing tenants will have choices in what support services they receive (i.e., not a limited menu of services). Individual Support Plans will reflect tenant-defined needs and preferences. As supportive service tenants' needs change over time, tenants can receive more or less intensive support services.

Assertive outreach and engagement. The service team will use a variety of outreach and engagement techniques to bring tenants into helping relationships.

Case management. Case managers will serve as the bridge between tenants and the supports that help them achieve stability and long-term tenancy.

Recovery supports. Services will include at least one of the following:

- Mainstream supports, e.g., income supports from public benefits programs, healthcare from hospitals and clinics and employment help from vocational agencies
- Specialized supports, e.g., life skills training, budgeting, medication management and behavioral health treatment
- Natural supports, e.g., connections with peers, family, community and faith communities

Housing

02/05/2021

Tenant choice. Supportive housing tenants will be able to choose where they want to live. Tenants cannot be evicted from their housing for rejecting services.

Access. Supportive housing units will be available to people who are experiencing homelessness, are precariously housed and/or who have multiple barriers to housing stability, including disabilities and substance abuse.

Quality. Supportive housing units will be similar to other units in the project.

Integration. Supportive housing tenants with disabilities will have a right to receive housing and supportive services in the most integrated sellings available, including in buildings that include neighbors who do not have disabilities and where there is access to an array of community services and resources used by people with and without disabilities.

Rights of tenancy. Supportive housing tenant leases or subleases will confer full rights of tenancy, including limitations on landlords' entry into the property and the right to challenge eviction in landlord-tenant court. Tenants can remain in their homes as long as the basic requirements of tenancy are met—paying the rent, not interfering with other tenants' use of their homes, not causing property damage, etc. House rules, if any, are similar to those found in other housing.

Affordability, Supportive housing tenants should pay no more than 30% of their incomes toward rent and basic utilities.

Coordination between housing and services. Properly managers and support service staff will stay in regular communication and coordinate their efforts to help prevent evictions and to ensure tenants facing eviction have access to necessary services and supports.

Delineated roles. There will be a functional separation of roles, with the housing elements (rent collection, property maintenance, enforcement of responsibilities of tenancy) carried out by different staff than those providing services (case management, mental health treatment, wraparound services).

The undersigned Owner certifies that each of the above statements is true and correct.

I/We agree that the commitment to provide supportive housing will remain in place throughout the Compliance Period (as described in the Extended Use Agreement).

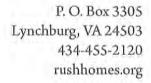
TLORIDA TERME, LLC Owner/Applicant By: Jeffrey L. Smith Title MRIAN'S HOUSE INC. Service Provider

Its:

Sarah Quarantotto

Executive Director

Title





September 25, 2020

Sarah Quarantotto, MSW Executive Director Miriam's House 409 Magnolia St. PO Box 3196 Lynchburg, VA 24503

Re: Memorandum of Understanding for Provision of Supportive Housing Services for Florida Terrace

Dear Ms. Quarantotto:

This letter summarizes the principal terms for the proposed arrangement between Florida Terrace, LLC and Miriam's House for the provision of referral and supportive services to tenant families residing in permanent supportive housing set-aside units at the Florida Terrace development. This is a memorandum of understanding only. The parties intend to negotiate further and enter into written agreements with respect to the investments and business arrangements described in this letter.

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

Project Name: Florida Terrace

Project Location: 2117 Florida Avenue, Lynchburg, VA 24501

Project Description:

The development is a 31 apartment (20 one-bedroom and 11 two-bedroom), new construction, affordable housing project. Tenant families will have incomes of less than or equal to 60 percent of the area median income with at least 25 percent of tenant families having incomes of 50 percent of the area median income or less and 25 percent of tenant families having incomes of 40 percent of the area median income or less. At least 50 percent of the apartments will serve people with disabilities and eight apartments are set aside for permanent supportive housing with at least an additional four set aside for tenant families with developmental disabilities.

Project Developer: Rush Homes, Inc.

Project Ownership Entity: Florida Terrace, LLC ("Owner")

Supportive Housing Service Provider: Miriam's House ("Service Provider"):

Duties of the Service Provider

The Service Provider agrees to:

- (a) Identify and refer homeless or chronically homeless individuals who have one or more barriers to independent living ("Eligible Tenants"); and
- (b) Provide case management services to the above-referenced Eligible Tenants who elect to live at Florida Terrace. These case management services have a primary focus on helping the household maintain housing stability through connection with mainstream resources, linkages to mental health and recovery services, tenancy advocacy, and other supports identified by the tenant as assisting their housing stability.
- (c) Provide timely reports regarding the Eligible Tenants progress as required by Florida Terrace funding sources and any other agencies as necessary.

Duties of the Owner

In exchange for the provision of the supportive housing services, the Owner agrees to:

- (a) Reimburse the Service Provider on a monthly basis for the cost of employing appropriate case management services.
- (b) Grant Eligible Tenants first priority for available units subsidized by project-based vouchers; and
- (d) Provide the Service Provider with access to a private meeting space as needed for the provision of on-site case management.

AGREEMENT FOR EXCLUSIVE NEGOTIATION AND CONFIDENTIALITY

By accepting this proposal, you agree that you will deal exclusively with Florida Terrace, LLC regarding the Project until the later of: (a) the date on which the parties enter into a formal contract regarding provision of services to the Project, which will supersede this exclusive negotiation agreement, or (b) thirty (30) days after this exclusive negotiation agreement is terminated by a written notice from either party.

You and Florida Terrace, LLC, and any related or affiliated person or entity, will keep in strict confidence and will not disclose any confidential or proprietary matters (except publicly available or freely useable material as otherwise obtained from another source) received by or disclosed to them respecting the other party or the Project without prior written consent.

FORCE AND EFFECT OF THIS LETTER OF INTENT

Except for the provisions stated in this Paragraph and Paragraph 2 (Agreement for Exclusive Negotiation and Confidentiality), which are intended to be binding and enforceable, there is no legally binding or enforceable contract between the parties pertaining to the subject matter of this memorandum of understanding. Statements of intent or understandings in this letter of intent do not constitute an offer, acceptance, or legally binding agreement and do not create any rights or obligations for or on the part of any party to this letter of intent. No legally binding or enforceable contract may be made regarding the subject matter of this letter, except through a writing signed by both parties.

[Signatures are on following page]

Accepted this 25th day of September, 2020

Bv:

Printed Name: Jeffrey L. Smith

Title: Managing Member, Florida Terrace, LLC

Bv:

Printed Name: Sarah Quarantotto, MSW

Title: Executive Director, Miriam's House

...

Thank you for your future services for both Florida Terrace and for alleviating homelessness in the greater Lynchburg region.

Sincerely,

Jeffrey L. Smith Executive Director Rush Homes, Inc. February 8, 2021



SOLUTIONS TO HOMELESSNESS

MIRIAM'S HOUSE

Est. 1994

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

Sarah Quarantotto, MSW

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

B.J. McGraw President

Kate Worthington Sigler Vice President

Mac Frankfort Secretary

Anne Alfieri *Treasurer*

Rev. Keith R. Anderson, D.Min.
Page M. Carrington
Genia J. Dowdy, RN
Michael A. Gillette, Ph.D.
Laura Grosvenor
Allison B. Jablonski, Ph.D.
Leslie King
James Peery Ill, D.D.S.
Will Poats
Joy Lee Price, Esquire
Kim Price, D.N.P.
Tina Ragland
Hope Townes, Esquire
Rev. Todd Vie

EMERITUS

L. Vincent Sawyer, Jr.

FOUNDERS

Rev. Beverly R. Cosby Elizabeth Morton Forsyth

Who We Are; Our Outcomes

Re: Supportive Service Capacity

Miriam's House, a Lynchburg based 501(c)(3) non-profit organization, works to end homelessness by connecting families with stable, affordable housing and providing the skills and supports that lead to self-sufficiency. A leader in the Central Virginia Continuum of Care, we have a 27-year history of providing supportive services to both chronically and first-time homeless individuals and families in the Lynchburg community.

We believe that housing is a basic human right and that all people can be successful in housing with the appropriate combination of supports. Our staff is trained to provide interventions aimed at resolving housing barriers and preventing families from returning to homelessness. In the past 3 years alone, Miriam's House has served 683 homeless individuals by providing them with supportive services, 43 of whom were chronically homeless, and 371 had a disability of long duration that impacted their housing stability.

Our outcomes speak for themselves and for the individuals and families we serve:

- 96% of households served had a positive exit from permanent housing.
- Of those served, 88% had health insurance, 73% had access to SNAP,
 64% increased their income while enrolled in the program and 82% had income at the time of program exit.
- On average, persons were moved from homelessness and into housing in 38 days.

Certifications, Training, and Education

- Permanent Supportive Housing Case Managers: **SOAR Certified** (SSI/SSDI, Outreach, Access, and Recovery per SAMHSA). The Director of Housing Services is also SOAR trained.
- All staff: Best practices training including motivational interviewing, conflict resolution, harm reduction, critical time intervention, housing-focused case management strategies, trauma informed services
- Executive Director and Director of Program Services: trainings offered through the National Alliance to End Homelessness (NAEH), Virginia

Housing Alliance, The United States Interagency Council on Homelessness, and other consultant organizations specializing in homeless services.

- Education
 - o Sarah Quarantotto, Executive Director, MSW: Virginia Commonwealth University
 - o Kristen Nolan, Director of Program Services: MSW, University of Pennsylvania
 - o Permanent Supportive Housing Case Managers; Bachelor's degrees in social work

How We Work

Miriam's House has an extensive history as both a landlord and a supportive service provider and has divided roles within the organization to handle both components. In providing services, Miriam's House adopts the <u>Housing First</u> model across projects. No barriers, such as drug testing, sobriety requirements, treatment compliance, and criminal background, exist to project admission. As such, the clients in our programs are persons experiencing the highest housing barriers in our system such as chronic homelessness, disabilities of long duration, current substance use, severe mental illness and persons with felonies.

To best serve this population, Miriam's House implements harm reduction strategies to increase program retention and exits to permanent housing. Our projects employ a voluntary service model where clients' participation in services is not required and does not impact their housing. Recognizing that many of our clients have experienced trauma, including the trauma of homelessness, we provide trauma informed services. Miriam's House has a significant network of partners providing healthcare, mental health, employment assistance, education, recovery services, disability services, housing services and social services, including access to mainstream benefits to support our PSH work.

Services We Provide

In 2020, Miriam's House provided supportive services to 337 homeless or formerly homeless individuals. Supportive services are offered at least bi-weekly, are voluntary and are client directed. These supportive services include benefits advocacy, employment assistance, mental health and recovery services and tenancy skill building. Housing stability is supported through service referrals, financial literacy, conflict mediation, community integration and establishing health care through local partners. Case management includes:

- development of a housing stability plan that includes tenant income, employment goals, and independent living skills. The housing stability plan for each tenant is assessed at intake and quarterly.
- connection with cash income benefits and employment
- referrals to stabilizing services such as mental health, health care and recovery, attainment of benefits, employment, and legal resources

Staff work with each tenant to assess employment skills, history, barriers to employment, and work alongside to develop resumes, complete employment applications, mock interview, and ensure that tenants have appropriate materials. Staff also connect tenants with employment assistance agencies including WIA funded programs, Region 2000 Workforce Center, Goodwill Job Center, YouthWorks, Virginia Cares and other re-entry programs for employment assistance.

Miriam's House network for service provision includes:

- Johnson Health Center and the Free Clinic of Central Virginia for free or reduced tenant medical care
- Virginia Department of Aging and Rehabilitative Services for job opportunities that accommodate individuals with disabilities
- Lynchburg Department of Social Services for assessment of tenant eligibility for pension, retirement, and survivor benefits
- Horizon Behavioral Health for mental health and recovery services
- Roads to Recovery, NA/AA, and other peer supports for substance abuse recovery service.
- PACT (Program of Assertive Community Treatment) for community based mental health skill building and counseling
- Meals on Wheels for in-home food support.
- Central Virginia Area Agency on Aging for independent living services for persons with disabilities.
- Legal Aid for tenant assistance with legal disputes regarding employment, predatory lending, and access to benefits.

For mainstream resources, staff provide assistance completing applications, setting up appointments, education regarding intake hours and gathering documentation for eligibility requirements. Staff work with each client to increase financial literacy through budgeting and classes offered through local banks, as well as setting up payee services if desired by the client.

Organization and Funding

The staff leadership at Miriam's House includes Sarah Quarantotto, Executive Director and Kristen Nolan, Director of Housing Services, together bringing a combined a combined 30 plus years of experience in providing services to vulnerable populations. Miriam's House is governed by an 18-member volunteer board of directors comprised of professionals from a variety of backgrounds including financial planners, lawyers, clergy, medical professionals, college professors, human resource professionals, business owners and many others. The board provides sound management of Miriam's House's resources.

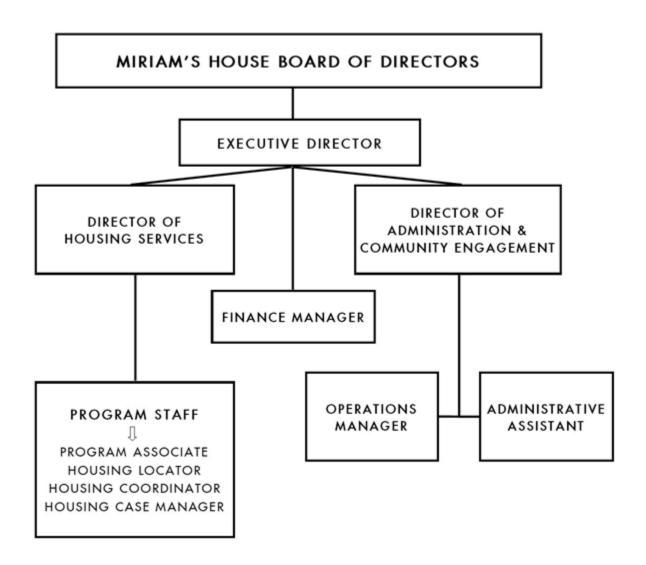
Miriam's House is proud of its history providing exceptional supportive services to vulnerable populations and looks forward to providing this resource to more households in the years to come. I am happy to answer any questions regarding our capacity to provide supportive services and can be reached at *sarah@miriamshouseprogram.org* or 434.847.1101.

Sincerely,

Sarah Quarantotto, MSW

Executive Director

Miriam's House Organizational Chart (For current staffing, please see our website: www.miriamshouseprogram.org/staff.)



Funding Documentation



Grants Administration • Community Development 900 Church Street • Lynchburg • Virginia • 24504 www.lynchburgva.gov • P 434-455-3900 • F 434-845-7630

March 5, 2020

Mr. Jeff Smith, Executive Director Rush Homes, Inc. 1721 Monsview Place Lynchburg, VA 24504

Re:

Fiscal Years (FYs) 2018, 2019, and 2020 HOME Program Allocation – Florida Terrace Rental Housing Development Project – 2117 Florida Avenue

Dear Mr. Smith:

This letter confirms that City Council has approved the allocation of \$578,140 of HOME Program funds, Federal entitlement dollars distributed by the City of Lynchburg, to Rush Homes for the development of the Florida Terrace Rental Housing Development project. The funds are available to assist with the match requirements for other Federal funding sources for this project.

Once again, the City looks forward to working with Rush Homes through the development of this much needed housing project which will ultimately provide affordable and accessible housing to underserved people with disabilities and low incomes.

Sincerely,

Melva C. Walker Grants Manager

elia Walker



1920 Atherholt Road Lynchburg, Virginia 24501

PHONE: 434.200.4791 WEB: CentraFoundation.com

February 24, 2020

Centra Foundation Board of Directors

Mark D. Townsend, MD Chair

George A. Hurt, MD Vice Chair

Andrew T. Mueller, MD President/CEO

Elizabeth A. Doyle Executive Vice President

Douglas C. Davenport Treasurer

Robert R. Chapman III Melanie F. Christian Theodore J. Craddock Thomas J. Delaney, MD Michael J. Diminick, MD MaryJane Dolan Paul F. Fitzgerald, MD Robert H. Gilliam Jr. John J. Halpin, MD David A. Herrick Janet G. Hickman, MD Yuille Holt III Augustus A. Petticolas Jr., DDS Lee O. Pfeiffer Jr. Amy G. Ray John H. Sorrells III

Ex-Officio: Michael Elliott Sackett Wood Jeff Smith, Executive Director Rush Homes 1721 Monsview Place Lynchburg, VA 24503

Dear Jeff,

Thank you for meeting with me last fall concerning our 2019 grant award of \$20,000 to Rush Homes for the James River Housing project.

I would like to confirm that the Centra Foundation approved your request to reallocate the funds from the James River project to the Florida Terrace project.

Access to affordable housing ranked #3 on the list of prioritized needs cited in our most recent Community Health Needs Assessment for the Lynchburg area. Centra is committed to addressing these needs in our communities, and we are pleased to be part of your efforts to increase the availability of affordable housing in the city through the Florida Terrace development.

Sincerely,

Feb-

Beth Doyle, CFRE Executive Vice President

BD/dcd



1920 Atherholt Road Lynchburg, Virginia 24501

PHONE: 434.200.4791 WEB: CentraFoundation.com

May 29, 2019

Jeff Smith Rush Homes P.O. Box 3305 Lynchburg, Virginia 24503

Dear Mr. Smith,

I am pleased to notify you that the Centra Foundation Board has approved a grant to your organization in the amount of \$20,000 to support the "James River Housing" project.

When you are ready to expend the funds, please return the attached Check Request/Memorandum of Agreement and we will send you a check. All checks must be requested by December 15, 2019 to avoid forfeiting your grant.

We appreciate your dedicated efforts to support the health of our community, and we are delighted support these efforts.

Sincerely,

Beth Doyle

Executive Vice President

BD/dcd

Enclosures:

Check Request/Memorandum of Agreement

Grant Impact Report

From: Truist Foundation < <u>mail@grantapplication.com</u>>

Date: October 30, 2020 at 11:20:23 AM EDT

To: Kate@rushhomes.org

Subject: Truist Foundation - Grant Approval Requirement Reply-To: "Truist Foundation" truistfoundation@truist.com

Dear Ms. Kate Goodman,

Congratulations! On behalf of the Truist Foundation, I'm happy to let you know that your grant request considered by the Local Advisory Council was approved for \$30,000.00. We believe this grant will help Rush Homes Inc continue its outstanding work through Partial Coverage of Florida Terrace Pre-development Costs to better our communities.

The Truist Foundation is committed to Truist Financial Corporation's purpose to inspire and build better lives and communities. We support nonprofits to help ensure the communities we serve have more opportunities for a better quality of life. Our grants and activities focus on leadership development, economic mobility, thriving communities and educational equity. Your organization aligns with our mission.

To receive grant funds, please complete an online grant acknowledgment form within seven days.

You can access the online form by going to https://www.GrantRequest.com/SID_5654?SA=AM and logging in to your account. Then:

- Click "Requirements" at the top of the page.
- Select the Grant Acknowledgement form.

If the request contact for your organization has changed, please reply to this email with the new information so we can update your account.

When it comes to recognizing this grant award in publications or on plaques, please use Truist Foundation.

Thank you for allowing us to participate in this project that is building better lives.

We wish Rush Homes Inc continued success.

Sincerely,

Lynette Bell President Truist Foundation



Ralph S. Northam Governor

R. Brian Ball Secretary of Commerce and Trade

COMMONWEALTH of VIRGINIA

Erik C. Johnston Director

DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

March 12, 2021

Jeffrey Smith
Executive Director
Rush Homes, Inc.
1721 Monsview Place
Lynchburg, VA 24503
Via: jeff@rushhomes.org

Re: Affordable and Special Needs Housing Funding

Proposal

Dear Mr. Smith:

On behalf of the Department of Housing and Community Development (DHCD), it gives me great pleasure to inform you that Rush Homes, Inc. been selected to receive an award offer from the Affordable and Special Needs Housing program's December 2020 funding pool in the amount of \$900,000 in federal HOME funds to support the Florida Terrace project.

Please note that you will receive further communication regarding a HOME program agreement within the next few weeks. The HOME program agreement must be fully executed within 12 months from the date of this letter in order for this preliminary offer to result in a HOME program commitment and reservation of funds.

An allocation of federal HOME funds requires a developer to designate a specific number of targeted units at 50 and 60 percent AMI in the case of rental housing. The specific number of HOME-assisted units will be determined prior to the execution of the HOME program agreement. No work activities on the proposed project can be initiated prior to fully executing the HOME program agreement. A HUD required environmental review must be completed, and any adjustment to the capital budget, operating expense budget, pro forma numbers and other project parameters must be approved by DHCD before the program agreement can be executed.

Michael Haas, ASNH Program Manager, will soon be contacting you to begin the contract negotiation process. We are pleased to be of assistance to Rush Homes, Inc. in its affordable housing efforts.

Sincerely,

Pamela G. Kestner

Acting Deputy Director of Housing







Ralph S. Northam Governor

R. Brian Ball Secretary of Commerce and Trade

COMMONWEALTH of VIRGINIA

Erik C. Johnston Director

DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

March 12, 2021

Jeffrey Smith
Executive Director
Rush Homes, Inc.
1721 Monsview Place
Lynchburg, VA 24503
Via: jeff@rushhomes.org

Re: Affordable and Special Needs Housing Funding

Proposal

Dear Mr. Smith:

On behalf of the Department of Housing and Community Development (DHCD), it gives me great pleasure to inform you that Rush Homes, Inc. has been selected to receive an award offer from the Affordable and Special Needs Housing program's December 2020 funding pool in the amount of \$700,000 in Virginia Housing Trust Fund (VHTF) funds to support the Florida Terrace project.

Please note that you will receive further communication regarding a VHTF program agreement within the next few weeks. The VHTF program agreement must be fully executed within 12 months from the date of this letter in order for this preliminary offer to result in a VHTF program commitment and reservation of funds.

As the project gets underway, please be aware that any adjustments to the capital budget, operating expense budget, pro forma numbers and other project parameters must be approved by DHCD before the program funding agreement will be transferred to VHDA to request that formal loan documents be drafted. Execution of the program funding agreement is necessary in order to finalize a formal funding reservation and loan commitment.

Michael Haas, ASNH Program Manager, will soon be contacting you to begin the contract negotiation process. We are pleased to be of assistance to Rush Homes, Inc. in its affordable housing efforts.

Sincerely,

Pamela G. Kestner

Acting Deputy Director of Housing







Ralph S. Northam Governor

R. Brian Ball Secretary of Commerce and Trade

COMMONWEALTH of VIRGINIA

Erik C. Johnston Director

DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

March 12, 2021

Jeffrey Smith
Executive Director
Rush Homes, Inc.
1721 Monsview Place
Lynchburg, VA 24503
Via: jeff@rushhomes.org

Re: Affordable and Special Needs Housing Funding

Proposal

Dear Mr. Smith:

On behalf of the Department of Housing and Community Development (DHCD), it gives me great pleasure to inform you that Rush Homes, Inc. been selected to receive an award offer from the Affordable and Special Needs Housing program's December 2020 funding pool in the amount of \$450,000 in federal National Housing Trust Fund funds to support the Florida Terrace project.

Please note that you will receive further communication regarding a NHTF program agreement within the next few weeks. The NHTF program agreement must be fully executed within 12 months from the date of this letter in order for this preliminary offer to result in a NHTF program commitment and reservation of funds.

An allocation of federal NHTF funds requires a developer to designate a specific number of targeted units at 30 percent AMI. The specific number of NHTF-assisted units will be determined prior to the execution of the NHTF program agreement. No work activities on the proposed project can be initiated prior to fully executing the NHTF program agreement. A HUD required environmental review must be completed, and any adjustment to the capital budget, operating expense budget, pro forma numbers and other project parameters must be approved by DHCD before the program agreement can be executed.

Michael Haas, ASNH Program Manager, will soon be contacting you to begin the contract negotiation process. We are pleased to be of assistance to Rush Homes, Inc. in its affordable housing efforts.

Sincerely,

Pamela G. Kestner

Acting Deputy Director of Housing





Documentation to Request Exception to Restriction-Pools with Little/No Increase in Rent Burdened Population

Florida Terrace requests exception to restriction— Pools with little/no increase in rent burdened population.

Florida Terrace, LLC, with Rush Homes, Inc., acting as developer and property manager, will develop Florida Terrace, a new construction development featuring 31 fully accessible apartments (11 two-bedroom and 20 one-bedroom) of which at least 50 percent will serve individuals/families with disabilities and low incomes. Rush Homes will set aside at least four of the 31 apartments for people/families with developmental disabilities and at least eight for people/families requiring Permanent Supportive Housing. Viridiant will certify the development as EarthCraft Gold Multifamily.

Rush Homes' intention to develop Florida Terrace arises from several primary sources of information. First, as of February 10, 2021, Rush Homes' waiting list consists of 610 individuals and families with special needs (mental and/or physical disabilities) who desire housing that meets their needs. Since affordable housing often does not include full accessibility, we know that fully accessible vacancies are in very short supply and very high demand. One new and additional affordable housing development other than Florida Terrace is, to be the best of our knowledge, proposed for the greater Lynchburg region at this time and one other is in development. Only Florida Terrace will serve a PSH population and provide 100 percent accessible apartments per Universal Design and Section 504.

Third, the Lynchburg Housing Study of 2018, revised January 2019 indicated that over 2,300 families with incomes of 30 percent or less of the area median income or less are rent burdened. In addition, 820 households at incomes of 50 percent or less of the area median income are rent burdened. Florida Terrace will provide housing that will reduce the area rent burden.

Fourth, Lynchburg Continuum of Care data indicates that 600 plus individuals/families fall into homelessness annually, a relatively steady state in the Lynchburg area that can only be remedied by additional, affordable housing.

Together, the above stated housing data, the Lynchburg homelessness data indicating the need for Permanent Supportive Housing, and the Department of Justice Settlement provide a significant indicator of the housing need for people with disabilities in the greater Lynchburg region. Florida Terrace is specialized housing designed to meet special needs that cannot be readily addressed by existing local housing other than that already developed by Rush Homes, Inc., nor would similar housing likely undergo construction without the support of Low Income Housing Tax credits due to limited local and state funding considerations in our region. For these reasons, we request an exception to 13VAC10-180-60.

Nonprofit or LHA Purchase Option or Right of First Refusal

Prepared by and to be returned to: Day Law Group, PLLC 1047 Vista Park Drive, Suite D Forest, Va. 24551

PURCHASE OPTION AND RIGHT OF FIRST REFUSAL AGREEMENT

This Purchase Option and Right of First Refusal Agreement (this "Agreement") is made as of the 11th day of February, 2021, by and between **FLORIDA TERRACE, LLC**, a Virginia limited liability company (the "Company" and to be indexed as "**Grantor**"), **Rush Homes, Inc**, a Virginia nonstock corporation exempt from federal income taxation under Section 501(a) and 501 (c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and whose primary purpose is providing housing to low-income families in the Virginia area ("**Grantee**") and FT Management, Inc., a Virginia nonstock corporation (the "Managing Member").

WHEREAS, the Company is wholly owned and controlled by Grantee through the nonstock corporation known as FT Management, Inc., the sole Member and Manager of the Company; and

WHEREAS, Grantee will be instrumental in the negotiation of a purchase contract for certain property in the City of Lynchburg, Virginia as more particularly described in Exhibit A attached hereto (the "Project Property"), upon which the Company will construct and operate a residential development (the "Project") and will act as guarantor of the obligations of the Managing Member in the formation or continuation of the Company for the further development of the Project; and

WHEREAS, the Project Property is or will be subject to one or more governmental agency regulatory agreements (collectively, the "Regulatory Agreement") restricting its use to low-income housing and may become subject to a low-income use restriction (the "Special Covenant") pursuant to the terms and conditions of this Agreement (such use restrictions under the Regulatory Agreement and any Special Covenant being referred to collectively herein as the "Use Restrictions"); and

WHEREAS, Grantee desires to provide for the continuation of the Project Property as low-income housing upon termination of the Company's ownership of the Project by Grantee purchasing the Project Property at the applicable price determined under this Purchase Agreement and operating the Project Property in accordance with the Use Restrictions; and

WHEREAS, Grantee has negotiated and required that the Company shall execute and deliver this Purchase Agreement in order to provide for such low-income housing.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the execution and delivery of the Agreement and the payment by the Grantee to the Company of Ten and 00/100 Dollars (\$10.00) and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, the parties hereby set forth the following:

- 1. Grant of Option. The Company hereby grants to Grantee an option (the "Option") to purchase the real estate, fixtures, and personal property comprising the Project Property or associated with the physical operation thereof, owned by the Company at the time of purchase, or, at the option of the Grantee, the interest of any Investor Member in the Company (the "Property"), after the close of the fifteen (15) year compliance period for the low-income housing tax credit for the Project Property (the "Compliance Period") as determined under Section 42(i)(l) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), on the terms and conditions set forth in this Purchase Agreement and subject to the conditions precedent to exercise of the Option specified herein. The Project Property real estate is legally described in Exhibit A attached hereto and made a part hereof. The Regulatory Agreement containing the Use Restrictions to which the Project Property real estate will remain subject under Section 9 hereof is described in Exhibit B attached hereto and made a part hereof.
- 2. Grant of Refusal Right. In the event that the Company receives a bona fide offer to purchase the Project Property, or the interests of any Investor Member in the Company, which offer the Company intends to accept, Grantee shall have a right of first refusal to purchase the Property (the "Refusal Right") after the close of the Compliance Period, on the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement and subject to the conditions precedent to exercise of the Refusal Right specified herein. In addition to all other applicable conditions set forth in this Agreement, (a) the foregoing grant of the Refusal Right shall be effective only if Grantee is currently and remains at all times hereafter, until (i) the Refusal Right has been exercised and the resulting purchase and sale has been closed or (ii) the Refusal Right has been assigned to a Permitted Assignee described in Section 10 hereof, whichever first occurs, a qualified nonprofit organization, as defined in Section 42(h) (5) (C) of the Code, and (b) any assignment of the Refusal Right permitted under this Agreement and the Refusal Right so assigned shall be effective only if the assignee is at the time of the assignment and remains at all times thereafter, until the Refusal Right has been exercised and the resulting purchase and sale has been closed, a Permitted Assignee described in Section 10 hereof meeting the requirements of Section 42(i)(7)(A) of the Code. Prior to accepting any such bona fide offer to purchase the Property, the Company shall notify Grantee and the General Member of such offer and deliver to each of them a copy thereof The Company shall not accept any such offer unless and until the Refusal Right has expired without exercise by Grantee under Section 6 hereof.
- 3. <u>Purchase Price Under Option</u>. The purchase price for the Property pursuant to the Option shall be the greater of the following amounts, subject to the proviso set forth herein below:
 - a. <u>Debt and Taxes</u>. An amount sufficient (i) to pay all debts (including member loans) and liabilities of the Company upon its termination and liquidation as projected to occur immediately following the sale pursuant to the Option, and (ii) to distribute to the members cash proceeds equal to the taxes projected to be imposed on the members of the Company as a result of the sale pursuant to the Option; or
 - b. <u>Fair Market Value</u>. The fair market value of the Property, appraised as low-income housing to the extent continuation of such use is required under the Use Restrictions, any such appraisal to be made by a licensed appraiser, selected by the Company's regular certified public accountants, who is a member of the Master Appraiser

Institute and who has experience in the geographic area in which the Project Property is located;

provided, however, that if prior to exercise of the Option the Internal Revenue Service (the "Service") has issued a revenue ruling or provided a private letter ruling to the Company, concluding that property of the nature and use of the Property may be sold under circumstances described in this Agreement at the greater of the price determined under Section 42(i) (7) of the Code or the price determined under Subsection 3a hereinabove without limiting tax credits or deductions that would otherwise be available, then the Option price shall be the price determined under Section 3a.

- 4. <u>Purchase Price Under Refusal Right</u>. The purchase price for the Property pursuant to the Refusal Right shall be equal to the sum of (a) an amount sufficient to pay all debts (including Member loans) and liabilities of the Company upon its termination and liquidation as projected to occur immediately following the sale pursuant to the Refusal Right, and (b) an amount sufficient to distribute to the members of the Company (the "Members"), cash proceeds equal to the taxes projected to be imposed on the Members of the Company as a result of the sale pursuant to the Refusal Right.
- 5. <u>Conditions Precedent</u>. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, the Option and the Refusal Right granted hereunder shall be contingent on the following:
 - (i) the Regulatory Agreement shall have been entered into and remained in full force and effect, and those Use Restrictions to be contained therein, shall have remained unmodified without its prior written consent, or
 - (ii) if the Regulatory Agreement is no longer in effect due to reasons other than a default thereunder by the Company, such Use Restrictions, as so approved and unmodified, shall have remained in effect by other means and shall continue in effect by inclusion in the deed of conveyance.

If any or all of such conditions precedent have not been met, the Option and the Refusal Right shall not be exercisable.

6. Exercise of Option or Refusal Right. The Option and the Refusal Right may each be exercised by Grantee by (a) giving prior written notice of its intent to exercise the Option or the Refusal Right to the Company and each of its Members in the manner provided in the Agreement and in compliance with the requirements of this Section 6, and (b) complying with the contract and closing requirements of Section 8 hereof Any such notice of intent to exercise the Option shall be given during the last twelve (12) months of the Compliance Period. Any such notice of intent to exercise the Refusal Right shall be given within one hundred eighty (180) days after Grantee has received the Company's notice of a bona fide offer pursuant to Section 2 hereof, but in no event later than one hundred eighty (180) days immediately following the end of the Compliance Period, notwithstanding any subsequent receipt by the Company of any such offer. In either case, the notice of intent shall specify a closing date within one hundred eighty (180) days immediately following the end of the Compliance Period. If the foregoing requirements are not met as and when provided herein, the Option or the Refusal Right, or both, as applicable, shall expire and be of no

further force or effect. Upon notice by Grantee of its intent to exercise the Option or the Refusal Right, all rights under the other shall be subordinate to the rights then being so exercised unless and until such exercise is withdrawn or discontinued, and upon the closing of any sale of the Property pursuant to such notice shall expire and be of no further force or effect, provided that in the event that the Option and the Refusal Right are hereafter held by different parties by reason of any permitted assignment or otherwise, Grantee in its assignment(s) or such parties by written agreement may specify any other order of priority consistent with the other terms and conditions of this Agreement.

- 7. <u>Determination of Price</u>. Upon notice by Grantee of its intent to exercise the Option or the Refusal Right, the Company and Grantee shall exercise best efforts in good faith to agree on the purchase price for the Property.
- 8. Contract and Closing. Upon determination of the purchase price, the Company and Grantee shall enter into a written contract for the purchase and sale of the Property in accordance with this Agreement and containing such other terms and conditions as are standard and customary for similar commercial transactions in the geographic area which the Project Property is located, providing for a closing not later than the date specified in Grantee's notice of intent to exercise of the Option or the Refusal Right, as applicable, or thirty (30) days after the purchase price has been determined, whichever is later. In the absence of any such contract, this Agreement shall be specifically enforceable upon the exercise of the Option or the Refusal Right, as applicable.
- 9. Assignment. Grantee may assign all or any of its rights under this Agreement to (a) a qualified nonprofit organization, as defined in Section 42(h) (5) (C) of the Code, (b) a government agency, or (c) a tenant organization (in cooperative form or otherwise) or resident management corporation of the Project Property (each a "Permitted Assignee") that demonstrates its ability and willingness to maintain the Project Property as low-income housing in accordance with the Use Restrictions, and subject in any event to the conditions precedent to the Refusal Right grant and the Option price set forth in Sections 2 and 3 hereof. Prior to any assignment or proposed assignment of its rights hereunder, Grantee shall give written notice thereof to the Company and the General Member. Upon any permitted assignment hereunder, references in this Agreement to Grantee shall mean the permitted Assignee where the context so requires, subject to all applicable conditions to the effectiveness of the rights granted under this Agreement and so assigned. No assignment of Grantee's rights hereunder shall be effective unless and until the permitted Assignee enters into a written agreement accepting the assignment and assuming all of Grantee's obligations under this Agreement. Except as specifically permitted herein, Grantee's rights hereunder shall not be assignable.
- 10. <u>Miscellaneous</u>. This Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the Commonwealth of Virginia. This Agreement may be executed in counterparts or counterpart signature pages, which together shall constitute a single agreement.

GRANTOR:

FLORIDA TERRACE, LLC.,

By: FT Management, Inc., a Virginia Nonstock Corporation,

Its Sole Member

By:

Its: President

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA

CITY/COUNTY OF Lynchbourg

I Your Lynn Land a Notary Public in and for said City/County in the Commonwealth aforesaid, do hereby certify that Jeffrey L. Smith, President of FT Management, Inc., as sole member of FLORIDA TERRACE, LLC, personally known to me to be the same person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument as such officer, appeared before me this day in person and acknowledged that he signed and delivered such instrument as his/her own free and voluntary act, and as the free and voluntary act of the corporation for and on behalf of the Company.

Given under my hand and seal this 11th day of February , 2021.

Notary Public Jun Takeng

My Notarial Certification Number is: 7797706

My Commission Expires: 4/30/2022

[SEAL]

NOTARY
PUBLIC
MY COMMISSION
EXPIRES
4/30/2022

ALTH OF

GRANTEE:
RUSH HOMES. INC., A Virginia nonstock corporation.
By:
Its: Executive Director
COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA
CITY/COUNTY OF Lynchlowng
I Koren Lynn Toneny a Notary Public in and for said City/County in the Commonwealth aforesaid, do hereby certify that Jeffrey L. Smith, Executive Director of RUSH HOMES, a Virginia nonstock corporation, personally known to me to be the same person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument as such officer, appeared before me this day in person and acknowledged that he signed and delivered such instrument as his own free and voluntary act, and as the free and voluntary act of the corporation.
Given under my hand and notarial seal on Feb. 11 2021.
Notary Public
My Notarial Certification Number is: 7797706
My Commission Expires: 4/30/2022
SEAL NOTARY FRIEN
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES 4/30/2022
PUBLIC REG. #7797706 MY COMMISSION EXPIRES 4/30/2022 G AVAILABLE AVAILABLE

EXHIBIT A PROPERTY DESCRIPTION

2117 Florida Avenue, Lynchburg, VA 24501

TAX MAP NO.: ///-/6-00/

All that certain tract or parcel of land with improvements thereon, situate in the City of Lynchburg, Virginia, which was formerly Jacksontown, Campbell County, Virginia, on the west side of the Lynchburg and Campbell Courthouse Road, which was annexed and became a part of the City of Lynchburg, January 1, 1958, and more particularly described as follows: BEGINNING on the west margin of the Campbell Courthouse Turnpike, the corner with James E. Hill's 3 acre tract; thence with said James E. Hill's tract N. 42-1/2 W. 734.3 ft. to iron stake and rock pile; thence continuing with said Hill's line S. 47-1/2 W. 167.75 ft., to stake in fence in McCarron's line (formerly); thence with said line N. 42-1/2 W. 125 ft. to new corner in said line; thence N. 47-1/2 E. 295 ft., a new line, to corner in southwest margin of a 10 ft. alley; thence along the southwest line of said alley, S. 44-1/2 E 775 ft. to a new corner on the west side of said Campbell Courthouse Turnpike; thence along the margin of said turnpike in a southwesterly direction 180.4 feet to the beginning, containing 3.1 acres, more or less, along with the joining use of an alley as described in a certain deed in Deed Book 208, at Page 503.

The property hereby conveyed is the same identical real estate which was conveyed unto Patrick Riley by Mary K. Powell by deed dated June 14, 1996 and recorded in the Clerk's Office of the Circuit Court for the City aforesaid in Deed Book 961, at Page 70, to which said deed and the references therein made, further reference is here made for a more particular description of the property hereby conveyed.

EXHIBIT B

DESCRIPTION OF REGULATORY AGREEMENT

		
11.	+1	Δ.
	J. t	L

Extended Use Regulatory Agreement and Declaration of Restrictive Covenants

Parties:

Florida Terrace, LLC.

Virginia Housing Development Authority

Date:

Recording information:

\bigvee

Internet Safety Plan and Resident Information Form



The Internet might seem intimidating at first - a vast global communications network with billions of webpages. But in this lesson, we simplify and explain the basics about the Internet using a conversational nontechnical style to make it understandable, useful, and enjoyable. There's no reason to be left out!

Basic Internet Skills

Microsoft Windows PCs

www.NetLiteracy.org





What the Internet is:

The Internet, the web, cyberspace, and the 'net are all terms that generally mean the same thing, in this case, we will call it the Internet. The Internet is a **NET**work of computers, all over the world, **INTER**connected to each other and available to any individual. The Internet is used for many different activities including shopping, communicating, learning, and distributing information.



Unfortunately, you cannot open a door to a house and walk outside to "go into the Internet." Computers are a primary tool you'll utilize to use the Internet. The Internet is somewhat difficult to describe because you cannot touch it (in a way similar to software). It seems invisible—only computers can see it — and you can see it through a computer. Sometimes the Internet is best described in comparison to a library. The Internet is made up of many individual components, just like a library is made up of many books. The Internet's components have even more individual parts, just like a book has pages.

Changing Constantly:

The Internet is a useful source of information about news, sports, and entertainment because it changes along with the minute-by-minute events that occur in the world brings. This might seem confusing. However, it is not



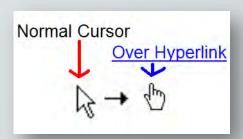
necessarily so—the Internet can be thought of as a "dynamic" living organism that changes and adapts to its environment. The Internet changes very quickly—just watching a 24 hour news channel on the television. The content on some websites is updated every few seconds.



Purpose / Content of Websites

On the Internet, there are many websites. These are usually made for one specific purpose; they range from informing you about the news to teaching you how to cook.

The best analogy of a website is a comparison to an entire book or an entire newspaper. Websites are made up of "pages," just like newspapers and books.



Websites are usually independent, however sometimes they are linked together by hyperlinks (also called links) that allow you to jump from one website to another website. These links allow you to "turn the page," and move around on the Internet. They are usually <u>underlined</u> and <u>blue</u>, however they can be any color and or even a picture. How

do you identify a hyperlink? When your mouse hovers over a hyperlink, the arrow changes into a pointing hand.

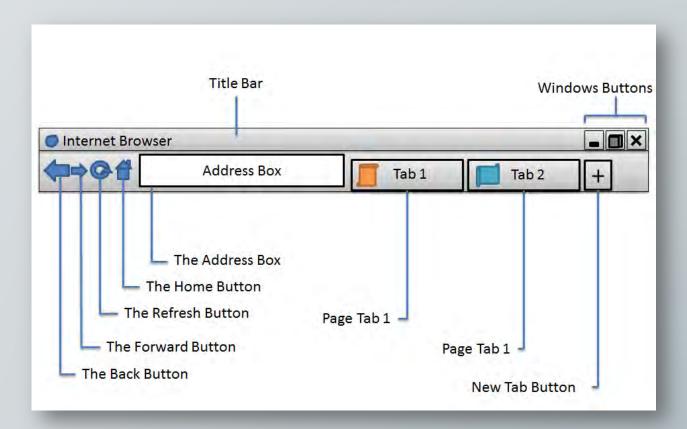
Webpages are what you see and read on the Internet. They are primarily made up of text (words), digital media (pictures, movies, and music), and hyperlinks. The Internet, unlike a book or newspaper, is in no order, and can seem slightly confusing at first. However, there are tools on the Internet that help organize it and will allow you to use it comfortably and easily.





Applications to Access the Internet

On the computer, you use a program to see the Internet. The program is called a web browser — you "browse" the web with it. Some common brands of web browsers include Internet Explorer, Firefox, and Chrome. They serve the same purpose, navigating the internet, and also have many of the same buttons. For instance, we will take a look at a generic browser's buttons. You will use these buttons to navigate around the Internet. Sometimes extra buttons might be added, while other times, buttons might have been moved around on the toolbar. If you cannot find a button, just ask someone (they seem to be pretty tricky when they hide from you).





The Buttons

The Back Button – This button allows you to return to the last webpage that you last visited. It is most often used if you accidentally click on a link and wish to return to your previous page.

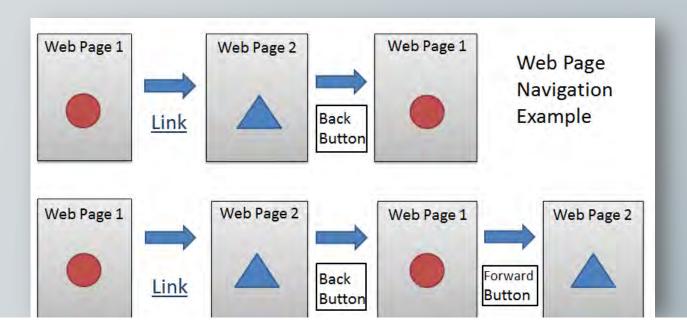
The Forward Button – If you clicked the back button, you don't have to hunt for the hyperlink on the webpage to return to the previous webpage. Just click on the forward button to return to the previous page that you were at before you pressed the back button.

Note: If the forward button is "grayed out" and when you click on it, nothing happens, this means that it is disabled.

The Refresh Button – This button is useful if you are

looking at pages that contain content that is updated more frequently, such as the news, sports scores, or the weather. By clicking on the refresh button, the web page loads again, and is updated with the latest information.

The Home Button - When you open your web browser, the first website that is displayed is your **homepage**. You can change your homepage to fit your preferences. When you click on the home button, it takes you to your homepage.





The Address Box

The Address Box – This displays the URL of a webpage. URL stands for Universal Resource Locator, which is a unique address for each webpage – just like your own home's address is unique. You can type a specific URL into the address box by left clicking in the box once and then typing. Although URLs are all different, they share common characteristics. The basic diagram of a URL is shown below.



www.google.com Http:// -. (dot)-Domain "." (dot)-The Domainwww-Separates Begins most Stands for name-See At the end of a web address. parts of the web "World Example: previous Tells what type of web page address so addresses. Wide "Google" -Definition you are viewing. it does not Web." Tells the A series of .com - Commercial all run internet Most web numbers. .org - Non-For-Profit together browser addresses letters or Organization and the computer what have it hyphens "-.edu - Education can protocol to although it "that (Colleges/Universities) distinguish is not identifies .net - Internet Related necessary. the owner .mil - US Military different It indicates of the .gov - US Government parts of the address. .us - United States a web address.

.uk - United Kingdom

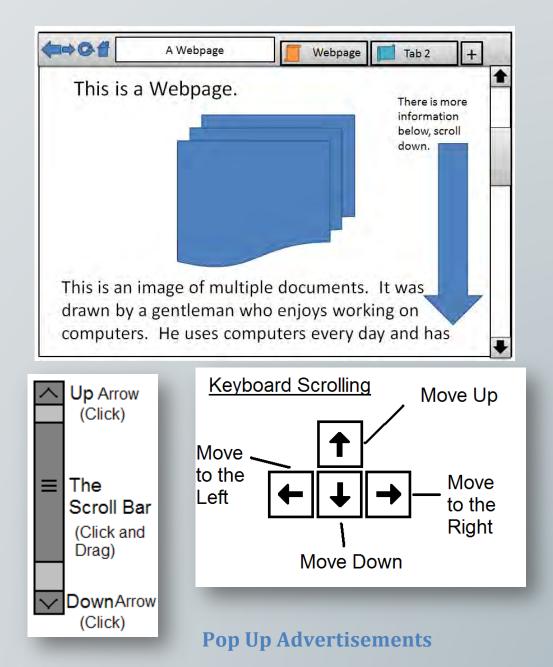
Important: Make sure you spell everything correctly. Addresses are very specific and if typed incorrectly, they will direct you to the wrong website. If this happens, simply use your back arrow to return to the previous webpage.

page.



Scrolling on Webpages

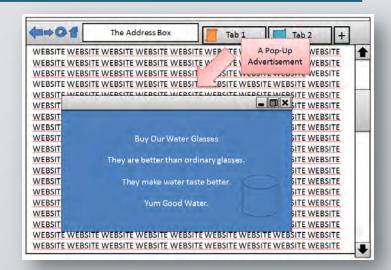
One thing to keep in mind when viewing the Internet is that a bunch of information might be displayed on a webpage, however, only a small portion can be seen immediately when you load the webpage. Thus, it is important to look at your scroll bars to the right and bottom to see if there is more information you are missing. If you are tired of using the mouse to scroll up and down, try using the arrow keys.



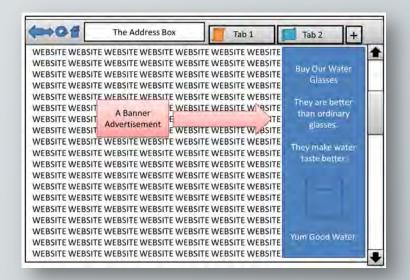


On the Internet, there are things that help you and things that can make you aggravated. One aggravation is the **Pop Up Ad**.

These advertisements are created by aggressive marketers who want you to see their "amazing" product and buy it. Pop ups create their own window and usually appear on top of the information that you are



interested in. If you click on a pop up ad, it will take you away from the information you are looking at. If you see a pop up ad, click the X at the top right of the window to close it.



Another type of advertisement is the **Banner**. Banner ads show up at the top of a website or on the side of a website. As a beginner, it's generally wiser to ignore banner advertisements unless you are familiar with the company.

Searching the Internet

Because there are so many things on the Internet, it is

frequently hard to locate exactly what you are looking for. Search engines such as Google (www.google.com) are very helpful and allow you search the Internet.

A search engine is a Website used to search for information on the World Wide Web. Google first collects websites using a computer program (called a



wanderer, crawler, robot, worm, or spider). Then Google creates an index of these sites so they are searchable. There are many search engines that are available - we use Google for purposes of instruction because most people use it.

Performing a search in Google (See Next Page for Picture)

 Go to Google by typing www.google.com in the URL address box (see page 5). Google is also one of the fastest search engines and provides some of the best results.



- 2. Next type your topic or key words (words closely related to your topic) into the box under the Google logo.
- 3. Press Enter or click "Google Search"
- 4. The next page that will appear is your search results page. This page lists the first few results from your search. Click on one of the page title that has an interesting description or seems most relevant.
- 5. If you are not satisfied with that website, click the back button and try a different website. If you still cannot find a good website, try searching by using different terms in the search box at the top of the webpage.

Google Searching Tips

Google will return pages that include all of your search terms. There is no need to include the word "and" between terms. For example, to look for information about parks in Cincinnati, simply type "Cincinnati parks."

Google is not case sensitive. Typing "United States" is the same as typing "UNITED STATES" or "united states."

The more words you include in your search, the more specific your search will be and the more relevant your search results will be.



Internet Glossary

Browser – A software program that allows Internet documents (like webpages) to be viewed, also called a Web Browser.

Cyberspace – The world of computer networks.

Domain Name – A unique name that identifies a specific computer on the Internet.

Download – A term for transferring software or other files from one computer to another.

Email – Electronic Mail – Messages sent from one specific user to another using the Internet.

Email address – The way a specific user is identified so that they may receive email. An email address can be identified by the "@" sign. E.g., Support@seniorconnects.org

Home Page – The first page of a Website, similar to a table of contents.

HTML – HyperText Markup Language- A computer language used to make hypertext documents that are sent via the World Wide Web and viewed using a Browser.

HTTP – HyperText Transfer Protocol – The way that hypertext documents are transferred over the Internet.

Hypertext – A way of presenting information that allows words, pictures, sounds, and actions to be inter-linked so that you may jump between them however you choose.

Link – A word, phrase, or image that allows you to jump to another document on the World Wide Web.

Search Engine – A website that indexes and allows searching of information gathered from the Internet. Google is an example of this.

URL – Uniform Resource Locator – The entire address for a piece of information of the Internet. E.g., www.google.com

Webpage – A hypertext document available on the World Wide Web.

Website – A collection of webpages.

World Wide Web – A collection of resources available on the Internet using a web browser.

Internet Acceptable Use Policy (AUP)

All users of Internet services agree to and must comply with this Acceptable Use Policy (AUP). does not exercise editorial control or review over the content of any Web site, electronic mail transmission, paper printout, newsgroup, or other material created or accessible over or through the Services. However, may remove, block, filter, or restrict by any other means any materials that, in sole discretion, may be illegal, may subject to liability, or which may violate this AUP. may cooperate with legal authorities and/or third parties in the investigation of any suspected or alleged crime or civil wrong. Violation of this AUP may result in the suspension or termination of either access to the Services and/or account or other actions as detailed below.

The following constitute violations of this AUP (this list is intended to be illustrative and not exhaustive; other uses may violate the AUP and remains the sole and final arbiter of acceptable usage of its Services):

- **Illegal use:** Using the Services to transmit any material (by email, uploading, posting, or otherwise) that, intentionally or unintentionally, violates any applicable local, state, national or international law, or any rules or regulations promulgated there under.
- Harm to minors: Using the Services to harm, or attempt to harm, minors in any way.
- **Threats:** Using the Services to transmit any material (by email, uploading, posting, or otherwise) that threatens or encourages bodily harm or destruction of property.
- Harassment: Using the Services to transmit any material (by email, uploading, posting, or otherwise) that harasses another.
- Fraudulent activity: Using the Services to make fraudulent offers to sell or buy products, items, or services or to advance any type of financial scam such as "pyramid schemes", "Ponzi schemes", unregistered sales of securities, securities fraud and "chain letters."
- **Forgery or impersonation:** Adding, removing or modifying identifying network, message, or article header information in an effort to deceive or mislead is prohibited. Attempting to impersonate any person by using forged headers or other identifying information is prohibited. The use of anonymous remailers or nicknames does not constitute impersonation.
- Unsolicited commercial email/Unsolicited bulk email: Using the Services to transmit any
 unsolicited commercial email or unsolicited bulk email. Activities that have the effect of facilitating
 unsolicited commercial email or unsolicited bulk email, whether or not that email is commercial in
 nature, are prohibited. Using deliberately misleading headers in e-mails sent to multiple parties is
 prohibited.
- Unauthorized access: Using the Services to access, or to attempt to access, the accounts of
 others, or to penetrate, or attempt to penetrate, security measures of
 's or another entity's
 computer software or hardware, electronic communications system, or telecommunications
 system, whether or not the intrusion results in disruption of service or the corruption or loss of
 data.
- Copyright or trademark infringement: Using the Services to transmit any material (by email, uploading, posting, or otherwise) that infringes any copyright, trademark, patent, trade secret, or other proprietary rights of any third party, including, but not limited to, the unauthorized copying of copyrighted material, the digitization and distribution of photographs from magazines, books, or other copyrighted sources, and the unauthorized transmittal of copyrighted software.
- Collection of personal data: Using the Services to collect, or attempt to collect, personal
 information about third parties without their knowledge or consent.
- Reselling the services: Reselling the Services without 's authorization.

- Network disruptions and unfriendly activity: Using the Services for any activity which adversely affects the ability of other people or systems to use Services or the Internet. This includes excessive consumption of network or system resources whether intentional or unintentional. This also includes "denial of service" (DoS) attacks against another network host or individual user. Interference with or disruption of other network users, network services or network equipment is prohibited. It is the users's responsibility to ensure that their system is configured, operated, and used in a manner to avoid excessive consumption of network or system resources. It is the users's responsibility to ensure that their system is configured in a secure manner. A user may not, through action or inaction, allow others to use their system for illegal or inappropriate actions. A user may not permit their system, through action or inaction, to be configured in such a way that gives a third party the capability to use their system in an illegal or inappropriate manner.
- High Volume, Server Hosting, and non-traditional end user activities: The Services are intended for an end user's periodic active use of email, instant messaging, browsing the World Wide Web, and other typical end user activities. High volume data transfers, especially sustained high volume data transfers, are prohibited. Hosting a web server, IRC server, or any other server is prohibited. Accordingly, maintains the right to terminate any user's connection following the detection of any high volume data transfer, server hosting, or non-traditional end user activity as determined by

requests that anyone who believes that there is a violation of this AUP direct the information to the property manager.

If available, please provide the following information:

- The IP address used to commit the alleged violation
- The date and time of the alleged violation, including the time zone or offset from GMT
- Evidence of the alleged violation

When reporting an issue regarding unsolicited email please provide a copy of the email messages with full headers which typically provides all of the above data. Other situations will require different methods of providing the necessary information.

may take any one or more of the following actions, or other actions not listed, at discretion in response to complaints:

- Issue warnings: written or verbal
- Terminate the user's access
- Bill the user for administrative costs and/or reactivation charges
- Bring legal action to enjoin violations and/or to collect damages, if any, caused by violations.

reserves the right to revise, amend, or modify this AUP, and our other policies and agreements at any time and in any manner.

provides public access to the Internet. There are potentially serious security issues with any computer connected to the Internet without the appropriate protection. These security issues range from viruses, worms and other programs that can damage the user's computer to attacks on the computer by unauthorized or unwanted third parties. These parties, known commonly as "hackers" may attempt to penetrate the user's computer and download information from the user's computer. If the user has unprotected files on the computer, these files may be visible to hackers on the Internet, potentially

including parties with criminal intent. Hackers also exploit vulnerabilities in operating systems to cause malicious damage to a user's computer or even a whole company's network, up to and including the destruction or deletion of files or the re-formatting of drives. It is recommended that the user uses either a personal firewall or Virtual Private Network systems to protect this information. advises the user that he/she should consult a security expert to determine whether there are any potential security holes in their computer's configuration.

SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIMS ANY LIABILITY FOR UNAUTHORIZED THIRD-PARTY SECURITY BREACHES OR THE RESULTS THEREOF. PROVIDES ACCESS TO THE INTERNET AND THE NETWORK ON AN "AS IS" BASIS WITH ALL RISKS INHERENT IN SUCH ACCESS. BY CONNECTING TO THE NETWORK, THE USER ACKNOWLEDGES THE RISKS ASSOCIATED WITH PUBLIC ACCESS TO THE INTERNET OR DOCUMENT PRINTING AND HEREBY RELEASES AND INDEMNIFIES FROM ANY DAMAGES THAT MIGHT OCCUR.

Acknowledgment of Resident:	
Signature:	Dated:
Printed:	

Draft Internet Security Plan

Network Security:

1. Purpose

This standard specifies the technical requirements that wireless infrastructure devices must satisfy to connect to a (Owner) network. Only those wireless infrastructure devices that meet the requirements specified in this standard or are granted an exception by the InfoSec Team are approved for connectivity to the Owner's network.

Network devices including, but not limited to, hubs, routers, switches, firewalls, remote access devices, modems, or wireless access points, must be installed, supported, and maintained by an Information Security (Infosec) approved support organization.

2. Scope

All employees, contractors, consultants, temporary and other workers at Owner and its subsidiaries/affiliates, including all personnel that maintain a wireless infrastructure device on behalf of the Owner, must comply with this standard. This standard applies to wireless devices that make a connection the network and all wireless infrastructure devices that provide wireless connectivity to the network. Infosec must approve exceptions to this standard in advance.

3. Standard

3.1 General Requirements:

All wireless infrastructure devices that connect to the Owner's network or provide access to the Owner Confidential, Owner Highly Confidential, or Owner Restricted information must:

- Use Extensible Authentication Protocol-Fast Authentication via Secure Tunneling (EAP-FAST), Protected Extensible Authentication Protocol (PEAP), or Extensible Authentication Protocol-Translation Layer Security (EAP-TLS) as the authentication protocol.
- Use Temporal Key Integrity Protocol (TKIP) or Advanced Encryption System (AES) protocols with a minimum key length of 128 bits.
- All Bluetooth devices must use Secure Simple Pairing with encryption enabled.4.2Lab and Isolated Wireless Device Requirements
- Lab device Service Set Identifier (SSID) must be different from the Owner's production device SSID.
- Broadcast of lab device SSID must be disabled.4.3 Home Wireless Device Requirements
 All home wireless infrastructure devices that provide direct access to the Owner's
 network, such as those behind Enterprise Teleworker (ECT) or hardware VPN, must
 adhere to the following:
- Enable WiFi Protected Access Pre-shared Key (WPA-PSK), EAP-FAST, PEAP, or EAP-TLS

- When enabling WPA-PSK, configure a complex shared secret key (at least 20 characters) on the wireless client and the wireless access point
- Disable broadcast of SSID
- Change the default SSID name
- Change the default login and password

4. Policy Compliance

4.1 Compliance Measurement

The Infosec team will verify compliance to this policy through various methods, including but not limited to, periodic walk-thrus, video monitoring, business tool reports, internal and external audits, and feedback to the policy owner.

4.2 Exceptions

Any exception to the policy must be approved by the Infosec Team in advance.

4.3 Non-Compliance

An employee found to have violated this policy may be subject to disciplinary action, up to and including termination of employment.

Equipment

1. Purpose

The purpose of this policy is to outline the acceptable use of computer equipment at (Owner). These rules are in place to protect the employee and Owner. Inappropriate use exposes the Owner to risks including virus attacks, compromise of network systems and services, and legal issues.

2. Scope

This policy applies to the use of information, electronic and computing devices, and network resources to conduct the Owner's business or interact with internal networks and business systems, whether owned or leased by Owner, the employee, or a third party. All employees, contractors, consultants, temporary, and other workers at Owner and its subsidiaries are responsible for exercising good judgment regarding appropriate use of information, electronic devices, and network resources in accordance with Owner's policies and standards, and local laws and regulation. Exceptions to this policy are documented in section 5.2.

This policy applies to employees, contractors, consultants, temporaries, and other workers at Owner including all personnel affiliated with third parties. This policy applies to all equipment that is owned or leased by Owner.

3. Policy

3.1 General Use and Ownership

- 3.1.1 Owner proprietary information stored on electronic and computing devices whether owned or leased by Owner, the employee or a third party, remains the sole property of the Owner. You must ensure through legal or technical means that proprietary information is protected in accordance with the Data Protection Standard.
- 3.1.2 You have a responsibility to promptly report the theft, loss or unauthorized disclosure of Owner proprietary information.
- 3.1.3 You may access, use or share Owner proprietary information only to the extent it is authorized and necessary to fulfill your assigned job duties.
- 3.1.4 Employees are responsible for exercising good judgment regarding the reasonableness of personal use. Individual departments are responsible for creating guidelines concerning personal use of Internet/Intranet/Extranet systems. In the absence of such policies, employees should be guided by departmental policies on personal use, and if there is any uncertainty, employees should consult their supervisor or manager.
- 3.1.5 For security and network maintenance purposes, authorized individuals within Owner may monitor equipment, systems and network traffic at any time, per Infosec's Audit Policy.
- 3.1.6 Owner reserves the right to audit networks and systems on a periodic basis to ensure compliance with this policy.

3.2 Security and Proprietary Information

- 3.2.1 All mobile and computing devices that connect to the internal network must comply with the Minimum Access Policy.
- 3.2.2 System level and user level passwords must comply with the Password Policy. Providing access to another individual, either deliberately or through failure to secure its access, is prohibited.
- 3.2.3 All computing devices must be secured with a password-protected screensaver with the automatic activation feature set to 10 minutes or less. You must lock the screen or log off when the device is unattended.
- 3.2.4 Postings by employees from an Owner email address to newsgroups should contain a disclaimer stating that the opinions expressed are strictly their own and not necessarily those of the Owner, unless posting is in the course of business duties.

3.2.5 Employees must use extreme caution when opening e-mail attachments received from unknown senders, which may contain malware.

3.3Unacceptable Use

The following activities are, in general, prohibited. Employees may be exempted from these restrictions during the course of their legitimate job responsibilities (e.g., systems administration staff may have a need to disable the network access of a host if that host is disrupting production services).

Under no circumstances is an employee of Owner authorized to engage in any activity that is illegal under local, state, federal or international law while utilizing Owner-owned resources.

The lists below are by no means exhaustive, but attempt to provide a framework for activities which fall into the category of unacceptable use.

3.3.1 System and Network Activities

The following activities are strictly prohibited, with no exceptions:

- Violations of the rights of any person or company protected by copyright, trade secret, patent or other intellectual property, or similar laws or regulations, including, but not limited to, the installation or distribution of "pirated" or other software products that are not appropriately licensed for use by Owner.
- Unauthorized copying of copyrighted material including, but not limited to, digitization and distribution of photographs from magazines, books or other copyrighted sources, copyrighted music, and the installation of any copyrighted software for which Owner or the end user does not have an active license is strictly prohibited.
- Accessing data, a server or an account for any purpose other than conducting Owner's business, even if you have authorized access, is prohibited.
- Exporting software, technical information, encryption software or technology, in violation of international or regional export control laws, is illegal. The appropriate management should be consulted prior to export of any material that is in question.
- Introduction of malicious programs into the network or server (e.g., viruses, worms, Trojan horses, e-mail bombs, etc.).
- 6. Revealing your account password to others or allowing use of your account by others. This includes family and other household members when work is being done at home.
- Using an Owner computing asset to actively engage in procuring or transmitting material that is in violation of sexual harassment or hostile workplace laws in the user's local jurisdiction.
- Making fraudulent offers of products, items, or services originating from any Owner account.

- Making statements about warranty, expressly or implied, unless it is a part of normal job duties.
- Effecting security breaches or disruptions of network communication. Security breaches include, but are not limited to, accessing data of which the employee is not an intended recipient or logging into a server or account that the employee is not expressly authorized to access, unless these duties are within the scope of regular duties. For purposes of this section, "disruption" includes, but is not limited to, network sniffing, pinged floods, packet spoofing, denial of service, and forged routing information for malicious purposes. 11. Port scanning or security scanning is expressly prohibited unless prior notification to Infosecis made.
- Executing any form of network monitoring which will intercept data not intended for the employee's host, unless this activity is a part of the employee's normal job/duty.
- Circumventing user authentication or security of any host, network or account.
- Introducing honeypots, honeynets, or similar technology on the <Company Name> network.
- Interfering with or denying service to any user other than the employee's host (for example, denial of service attack).
- Using any program/script/command, or sending messages of any kind, with the intent to interfere with, or disable, a user's terminal session, via any means, locally or via the Internet/Intranet/Extranet.
- Providing information about, or lists of, Owner's employees to parties outside Owner.

3.3.2 Email and Communication Activities

When using company resources to access and use the Internet, users must realize they represent the company. Whenever employees state an affiliation to the company, they must also clearly indicate that "the opinions expressed are my own and not necessarily those of the company". Questions may be addressed to the IT Department

- Sending unsolicited email messages, including the sending of "junk mail" or other advertising material to individuals who did not specifically request such material (email spam).
- Any form of harassment via email, telephone or paging, whether through language, frequency, or size of messages.
- Unauthorized use, or forging, of email header information.
- Solicitation of email for any other email address, other than that of the poster's account, with the intent to harass or to collect replies.
- Creating or forwarding "chain letters", "Ponzi" or other "pyramid" schemes of any type.
- Use of unsolicited email originating from within Owner's networks of other Internet/Intranet/Extranet service providers on behalf of, or to advertise, any service hosted by Owner or connected via Owner's network.
- Posting the same or similar non-business-related messages to large numbers of Usenet newsgroups (newsgroup spam).

3.3.3 Blogging and Social Media

- 1. Blogging by employees, whether using Owner's property and systems or personal computer systems, is also subject to the terms and restrictions set forth in this Policy. Limited and occasional use of Owner's systems to engage in blogging is acceptable, provided that it is done in a professional and responsible manner, does not otherwise violate Owner's policy, is not detrimental to Owner's best interests, and does not interfere with an employee's regular work duties. Blogging from Owner's systems is also subject to monitoring.
- 2. Owner's Confidential Information policy also applies to blogging. As such, Employees are prohibited from revealing any Owner confidential or proprietary information, trade secrets or any other material covered by Owner's Confidential Information policy when engaged in blogging.
- 3. Employees shall not engage in any blogging that may harm or tarnish the image, reputation and/or goodwill of Owner and/or any of its employees. Employees are also prohibited from making any discriminatory, disparaging, defamatory or harassing when blogging or otherwise engaging in any conduct prohibited by Owner's Non-Discrimination and Anti-Harassment policy.
- 4. Employees may also not attribute personal statements, opinions or beliefs to Owner when engaged in blogging. If an employee is expressing his other beliefs and/or opinions in blogs, the employee may not, expressly or implicitly, represent themselves as an employee or representative of Owner's Employees assume any and all risk associated with blogging.
- 5. Apart from following all laws pertaining to the handling and disclosure of copyrighted or export controlled materials, Owner's trademarks, logos and any other Owner intellectual property may also not be used in connection with any blogging activity

4. Policy Compliance

4.1 Compliance Measurement

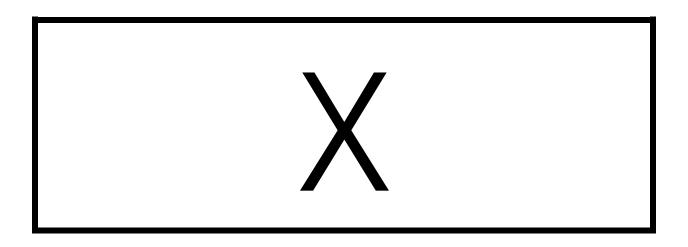
The Infosecteam will verify compliance to this policy through various methods, including but not limited to, business tool reports, internal and external audits, and feedback to the policy owner.

4.2 Exceptions

Any exception to the policy must be approved by the Infosecteam in advance.

4.3 Non-Compliance

An employee found to have violated this policy may be subject to disciplinary action, up to and including termination of employment.



Marketing Plan For units meeting accessibility requirements of HUD section

504

Note to all applicants/respondents: This form was developed with Nuance, the official HUD software for the creation of HUD forms. HUD has made available instructions for downloading a free installation of a Nuance reader that allows the user to fill-in and save this form in Nuance. Please see http://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/documents/huddoc?id=nuancereaderinstall.pdf for the instructions. Using Nuance software is the only means of completing this form.

Affirmative Fair Housing Marketing Plan (AFHMP) - Multifamily Housing

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development Office of Fair Housing and Equal Opportunity OMB Approval No. 2529-0013 (exp. 8/31/2013)

1a. Project Name & Address (including	City, County, State & Zip Code)	1b. Project Contract Number 1c. No. of Units		
		1d. Census Tract		
		1e. Housing/Expanded Housing Market Area		
1f. Managing Agent Name, Address (in	cluding City, County, State & Zip Code), Telephone Number & Email Address		
1g. Application/Owner/Developer Name	e, Address (including City, County, Sta	ate & Zip Code), Telephone Number & Email Address		
1h. Entity Responsible for Marketing (c	heck all that apply)			
Owner Agent Ot	her (specify)			
Position, Name (if known), Address (ir	ncluding City, County, State & Zip Code),	Telephone Number & Email Address		
1i. To whom should approval and other	r correspondence concerning this AFH	IMP be sent? Indicate Name, Address (including City,		
State & Zip Code), Telephone Number		, , ,		
On Affirmative Fair Haveing Marketing	Dian			
2a. Affirmative Fair Housing Marketing		MD.		
Plan Type Date of the First Approved AFHMP:				
Reason(s) for current update:				
2b. HUD-Approved Occupancy of the F				
Elderly Family	Mixed (Elderly/Disabled)	Disabled		
2c. Date of Initial Occupancy	2d. Advertising Start Date			
	Advertising must begin at least 9 construction and substantial reha	00 days prior to initial or renewed occupancy for new abilitation projects.		
	Date advertising began or will be	egin		
	For existing projects, select be	elow the reason advertising will be used:		
	To fill existing unit vacancies			
	To place applicants on a waiting	g list (which currently has individuals)		
	To reopen a closed waiting list	(which currently has individuals)		

b. Ta	rgeted Marketing Activity			
	ed on your completed Worksheet 1, inc sing without special outreach efforts.			market area is/are least likely to apply for the
	White American Indian	or Alaska Native	Asian	Black or African American
	Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Isla	ander	Hispanic or Latino	Persons with Disabilities
	Families with Children	Other ethnic grou	up, religion, etc. (specify)	
Res	idency Preference			
	he owner requesting a residency pre o, proceed to Block 4b.	eference? If yes, co	omplete questions 1 through	5.
(1)	Туре			
(2)	Is the residency preference area The same as the AFHMP housing/6		market area as identified in E	Block 1e?
	The same as the residency prefered	nce area of the loca	al PHA in whose jurisdiction	the project is located?
(3)	What is the geographic area for the	ne residency prefe	erence?	
(4)	What is the reason for having a re	esidency preferenc	ce?	
			y proference to encure that it	is in accordance with the non-discrimination

Complete and submit Worksheet 2 when requesting a residency preference (see also 24 CFR 5.655(c)(1)) for residency preference requirements. The requirements in 24 CFR 5.655(c)(1) will be used by HUD as guidelines for evaluating residency preferences consistent with the applicable HUD program requirements. See also HUD Occupancy Handbook (4350.3) Chapter 4, Section 4.6 for additional guidance on preferences.

4b. **Proposed Marketing Activities: Community Contacts**Complete and submit Worksheet 3 to describe your use of community contacts to market the project to those least likely to apply.

4c. Proposed Marketing Activities: Methods of Advertising Complete and submit Worksheet 4 to describe your proposed methods of advertising that will be used to market to those least likely to apply. Attach copies of advertisements, radio and television scripts, Internet advertisements, websites, and brochures, etc.

5a. Fair Housing Poster

The Fair Housing Poster must be prominently displayed in all offices in which sale or rental activity takes place (24 CFR 200.620(e)). Check below all locations where the Poster will be displayed.

Rental Office

Real Estate Office

Model Unit

Other (specify)

5b. Affirmative Fair Housing Marketing Plan

The AFHMP must be available for public inspection at the sales or rental office (24 CFR 200.625). Check below all locations where the AFHMP will be made available.

Rental Office

Real Estate Office

Model Unit

Other (specify)

5c. Project Site Sign

Project Site Signs, if any, must display in a conspicuous position the HUD approved Equal Housing Opportunity logo, slogan, or statement (24 CFR 200.620(f)). Check below all locations where the Project Site Sign will be displayed. Please submit photos of Project signs.

Rental Office

Real Estate Office

Model Unit

Entrance to Project

Other (specify)

The size of the Project Site Sign will be

Х

The Equal Housing Opportunity logo or slogan or statement will be

Х

6. Evaluation of Marketing Activities

Explain the evaluation process you will use to determine whether your marketing activities have been successful in attracting individuals least likely to apply, how often you will make this determination, and how you will make decisions about future marketing based on the evaluation process.

7a. Marketing Staff
What staff positions are/will be responsible for affirmative marketing?

7b. Staff Training and Assessment: AFHMP

- (1) Has staff been trained on the AFHMP?
- (2) Has staff been instructed in writing and orally on non-discrimination and fair housing policies as required by 24 CFR 200.620(c)?
- (3) If yes, who provides instruction on the AFHMP and Fair Housing Act, and how frequently?
- (4) Do you periodically assess staff skills on the use of the AFHMP and the application of the Fair Housing Act?
- (5) If yes, how and how often?

7c. Tenant Selection Training/Staff

- (1) Has staff been trained on tenant selection in accordance with the project's occupancy policy, including any residency preferences?
- (2) What staff positions are/will be responsible for tenant selection?

7d. Staff Instruction/Training:

Describe AFHM/Fair Housing Act staff training, already provided or to be provided, to whom it was/will be provided, content of training, and the dates of past and anticipated training. Please include copies of any AFHM/Fair Housing staff training materials.

	would like to tell us about your AFHMP to help ensure that housing in your project? Please attach additional sheets, as
Rush Homes' mission is to create affordable housing in the Lynch development, advocacy, and support. We give priority to the disable Housing Tax Credit application, Florida Terrace will grant preference in at least eight units, for persons who are exiting homelessness. In at least four units, for persons with developmental/intellectual	oilities protected class. In accordance with our Low Income ce as follows: s and require Permanent Supportive Housing services.
Finally, we will grant preference to person on the local Public Hou	sing Authority waiting list.
Please see the attached document for additional marketing inform	nation, including the marketing plan.
Housing Marketing Regulations (see 24 CFR Part 200, Subas well as any information provided in the accompanimen	er to ensure continued compliance with HUD's Affirmative Fair part M). I hereby certify that all the information stated herein, t herewith, is true and accurate. Warning: HUD will prosecute minal and/or civil penalties. (See 18 U.S.C. 1001, 1010, 1012;
For HUD-Office of Housing Use Only	For HUD-Office of Fair Housing and Equal Opportunity Use Only
Reviewing Official:	
	Approval Disapproval
Signature & Date (mm/dd/yyyy)	Signature & Date (mm/dd/yyyy)
Name (type or print) Title	Name (type or print) Title

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average six (6) hours per initial response, and four (4) hours for updated plans, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. This agency may not collect this information, and you are not required to complete this form, unless it displays a currently valid Office of Management and Budget (OMB) control number.

Purpose of Form: All applicants for participation in FHA subsidized and unsubsidized multifamily housing programs with five or more units (see 24 CFR 200.615) must complete this Affirmative Fair Housing Marketing Plan (AFHMP) form as specified in 24 CFR 200.625, and in accordance with the requirements in 24 CFR 200.620. The purpose of this AFHMP is to help applicants offer equal housing opportunities regardless of race, color, national origin, religion, sex, familial status, or disability. The AFHMP helps owners/agents (respondents) effectively market the availability of housing opportunities to individuals of both minority and non-minority groups that are least likely to apply for occupancy. Affirmative fair housing marketing and planning should be part of all new construction, substantial rehabilitation, and existing project marketing and advertising activities.

An AFHM program, as specified in this Plan, shall be in effect for each multifamily project throughout the life of the mortgage (24 CFR 200.620(a)). The AFHMP, once approved by HUD, must be made available for public inspection at the sales or rental offices of the respondent (24 CFR 200.625) and may not be revised without HUD approval. This form contains no questions of a confidential nature.

Applicability: The form and worksheets must be completed and submitted by all FHA subsidized and unsubsidized multifamily housing program applicants.

INSTRUCTIONS:

Send completed form and worksheets to your local HUD Office, Attention: Director, Office of Housing

Part 1: Applicant/Respondent and Project Identification. Blocks 1a, 1b, 1c, 1g, 1h, and 1i are self-explanatory.

Block 1d- Respondents may obtain the Census tract number from the U.S. Census Bureau (<u>www.census.gov</u>) when completing Worksheet One.

Block 1e- Respondents should identify both the housing market area and the expanded housing market area for their multifamily housing projects. Use abbreviations if necessary. A **housing market area** is the area from which a multifamily housing project owner/agent may reasonably expect to draw a substantial number of its tenants. This could be a county or Metropolitan Division. The U.S. Census Bureau provides a range of levels to draw from.

An **expanded housing market area** is a larger geographic area, such as a Metropolitan Division or a Metropolitan Statistical Area, which may provide additional demographic diversity in terms of race, color, national origin, religion, sex, familial status, or disability.

Block 1f- The applicant should complete this block only if a Managing Agent (the agent cannot be the applicant) is implementing the AFHMP.

Part 2: Type of AFHMP

Block 2a- Respondents should indicate the status of the AFHMP, i.e., initial or updated, as well as the date of the first approved AFHMP. Respondents should also provide the reason (s) for the current update, whether the update is based on the five-year review or due to significant changes in project or local demographics (See instructions for Part 9).

Block 2b- Respondents should identify all groups HUD has approved for occupancy in the subject project, in accordance with the contract, grant, etc.

Block 2c- Respondents should specify the date the project was/will be first occupied.

Block 2d- For new construction and substantial rehabilitation projects, advertising must begin at least 90 days prior to initial occupancy. In the case of existing projects, respondents should indicate whether the advertising will be used to fill existing vacancies, to place individuals on the project's waiting list, or to re-open a closed waiting list. Please indicate how many people are on the waiting list when advertising begins.

Part 3 Demographics and Marketing Area.

"Least likely to apply" means that there is an identifiable presence of a specific demographic group in the housing market area, but members of that group are not likely to apply for the housing without targeted outreach, including marketing materials in other languages for limited English proficient individuals, and alternative formats for persons with disabilities. Reasons for not applying may include, but are not limited to, insufficient information about housing opportunities, language barriers, or transportation impediments.

Block 3a - Using Worksheet 1, the respondent should indicate the demographic composition of the project's residents, current project applicant data, census tract, housing market area, and expanded housing market area. The applicable housing market area and expanded housing market area should be indicated in Block 1e. Compare groups within rows/across columns on Worksheet 1 to identify any under-represented group(s) relative to the surrounding housing market area and expanded housing market area, i.e., those group(s) "least likely to apply" for the housing without targeted outreach and marketing. If there is a particular group or subgroup with members of a protected class that has an identifiable presence in the housing market area, but is not included in Worksheet 1, please specify under "Other."

Respondents should use the most current demographic data from the U.S. Census or another official source such as a local government planning office. Please indicate the source of your data in Part 8 of this form.

Block 3b - Using the information from the completed Worksheet 1, respondents should identify the demographic group(s) least likely to apply for the housing without special outreach efforts by checking all that apply.

Part 4 - Marketing Program and Residency Preference (if any).

Block 4a - A residency preference is a preference for admission of persons who reside or work in a specified geographic area (see 24 CFR 5.655(c)(1)(ii)). Respondents should indicate whether a residency preference is being utilized, and if so, respondents should specify if it is new, revised, or continuing. If a respondent wishes to utilize a residency preference, it must state the preference area (and provide a map delineating the precise area) and state the reason for having such a preference. The respondent must ensure that the preference is in accordance with the non-discrimination and equal opportunity requirements in 24 CFR 5.105(a) (see 24 CFR 5.655(c)(1)).

Respondents should use Worksheet 2 to show how the percentage of the eligible population living or working in the residency preference area compares to that of residents of the project, project applicant data, census tract, housing market area, and expanded housing market area. The percentages would be the same as shown on completed Worksheet 1.

Block 4b - Using Worksheet 3, respondents should describe their use of community contacts to help market the project to those least likely to apply. This table should include the name of a contact person, his/her address, telephone number, previous experience working with the target population(s), the approximate date contact was/will be initiated, and the specific role the community contact will play in assisting with affirmative fair housing marketing or outreach.

Block 4c - Using Worksheet 4, respondents should describe their proposed method(s) of advertising to market to those least likely to apply. This table should identify each media option, the reason for choosing this media, and the language of the advertisement. Alternative format(s) that will be used to reach persons with disabilities, and logo(s) that will appear on the various materials (as well as their size) should be described.

Please attach a copy of the advertising or marketing material.

Part 5 – Availability of the Fair Housing Poster, AFHMP, and Project Site Sign.

Block 5a - The Fair Housing Poster must be prominently displayed in all offices in which sale or rental activity takes place (24 CFR 200.620(e)). Respondents should indicate all locations where the Fair Housing Poster will be displayed.

Block 5b -The AFHMP must be available for public inspection at the sales or rental office (24 CFR 200.625). Check all of the locations where the AFHMP will be available.

Block 5c -The Project Site Sign must display in a conspicuous position the HUD-approved Equal Housing Opportunity logo, slogan, or statement (24 CFR 200.620(f)). Respondents should indicate where the Project Site Sign will be displayed, as well as the size of the Sign and the size of the logo, slogan, or statement. Please submit photographs of project site signs.

Part 6 - Evaluation of Marketing Activities.

Respondents should explain the evaluation process to be used to determine if they have been successful in attracting those individuals identified as least likely to apply. Respondents should also explain how they will make decisions about future marketing activities based on the evaluations.

Part 7- Marketing Staff and Training.

Block 7a -Respondents should identify staff positions that are/will be responsible for affirmative marketing.

Block 7b - Respondents should indicate whether staff has been trained on the AFHMP and Fair Housing Act.

Please indicate who provides the training and how frequently.

In addition, respondents should specify whether they periodically assess staff members' skills in using the AFHMP and in applying the Fair Housing Act. They should state how often they assess employee skills and how they conduct the assessment.

Block 7c - Respondents should indicate whether staff has been trained on tenant selection in accordance with the project's occupancy policy, including residency preferences (if any). Respondents should also identify those staff positions that are/will be responsible for tenant selection.

Block 7d - Respondents should include copies of any written materials related to staff training, and identify the dates of past and anticipated training.

Part 8 - Additional Considerations.

Respondents should describe their efforts not previously mentioned that were/are planned to attract those individuals least likely to apply for the subject housing.

Part 9 - Review and Update.

By signing the respondent assumes responsibility for implementing the AFHMP. Respondents must review their AFHMP every five years or when the local Community Development jurisdiction's Consolidated Plan is updated, or when there are significant changes in the demographics of the project or the local housing market area. When reviewing the plan, the respondent should consider the current demographics of the housing market area to determine if there have been demographic changes in the population in terms of race, color, national origin, religion, sex, familial status, or disability. The respondent will then determine if the population least to likely to apply for the housing is still the population identified in the AFHMP, whether the advertising and publicity cited in the current AFHMP are still appropriate, or whether advertising sources should be modified or expanded. Even if the demographics of the housing market area have not changed, the respondent should determine if the outreach currently being performed is reaching those it is intended to reach as measured by project occupancy and applicant data. If not, the AFHMP should be updated. The revised AFHMP must be submitted to HUD for approval. HUD may review whether the affirmative marketing is actually being performed in accordance with the AFHMP. If based on their review, respondents determine the AFHMP does not need to be revised, they should maintain a file documenting what was reviewed, what was found as a result of the review, and why no changes were required. HUD may review this documentation.

Notification of Intent to Begin Marketing.

No later than 90 days prior to the initiation of rental marketing activities, the respondent must submit notification of intent to begin marketing. The notification is required by the AFHMP Compliance Regulations (24 CFR 108.15). The Notification is submitted to the Office of Housing in the HUD Office servicing the locality in which the proposed housing will be located. Upon receipt of the Notification of Intent to Begin Marketing from the applicant, the monitoring office will review any previously approved plan and may schedule a pre-occupancy conference. Such conference will be held prior to initiation of sales/rental marketing activities. At this conference, the previously approved AFHMP will be reviewed with the applicant to determine if the plan, and/or its proposed implementation, requires modification prior to initiation of marketing in order to achieve the objectives of the AFHM regulation and the plan.

OMB approval of the AFHMP includes approval of this notification procedure as part of the AFHMP. The burden hours for such notification are included in the total designated for this AFHMP form.

Worksheet 1: Determining Demographic Groups Least Likely to Apply for Housing Opportunities (See AFHMP, Block 3b)

In the respective columns below, indicate the percentage of demographic groups among the project's residents, current project applicant data, census tract, housing market area, and expanded housing market area (See instructions to Block 1e). If you are a new construction or substantial rehabilitation project and do not have residents or project applicant data, only report information for census tract, housing market area, and expanded market area. The purpose of this information is to identify any under-representation of certain demographic groups in terms of race, color, national origin, religion, sex, familial status, or disability. If there is significant under-representation of any demographic group among project residents or current applicants in relation to the housing/expanded housing market area, then targeted outreach and marketing should be directed towards these individuals least likely to apply. Please indicate under-represented groups in Block 3b of the AFHMP. Please attach maps showing both the housing market area and the expanded housing market area.

<u>Instructions</u>: For demographic data from the 2010 Census, please see http://factfinder2.census.gov/main.html. To find data by Census Tract, County, Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA), or other level:

- 1. Click "Geographies" on the left.
- 2. Click the "Address" Tab and enter the address of the project and then click "GO".

(*To create a map of the area click the "Maps" tab*)

3. Select the level of interest (Census Tract, County, MSA, or other) and then close the "Select Geographies" box.

(Do NOT select more than one level at a time)

4. Click the first "Profile of General Population and Housing Characteristics: 2010" also known as DP-1.

(Refer to the "Race" section "Total Population" subsection for breakdown of demographic characteristics)

- 5. Record the information in Worksheet 1 for that level, click "Back to Search" in the top left corner, then click "Clear all Selections" in the "Selections" Box in the top left corner.
- 6. Start process again to retrieve the next level of data (County, MSA, or other).

To collect information about the percentage of persons with disabilities repeat above steps 1 through 3 to select your level of interest (Census Tract, County, MSA, etc.) then:

- 1. Click "Topics" on the left.
- 2. Click "People".
- 3. Click "Disability" and then click the "Disability" link directly beneath it.
- 4. <u>For Census Tract</u>- Select the first "Disability Status by Sex: 2000" or QT-P21. Please note that the most recent information for census tract is from 2000. In this section report percent with a disability for both sexes for population 5 years and over. <u>For County or MSA</u>- Select the first "Selected Social Characteristics in the United States" or DP02 and report the percent of the total civilian noninstitutionalized population with a disability.
- 5. Record the information in Worksheet 1 and then click "Back to Search" in the top left corner, then click the "X" next to the level in the "Your Selections" box, but **KEEP** "DISABILITY" as a selection.
- 6. Repeat for next level of data (County, MSA, or other).

Demographic Characteristics	Project's Residents	Project's Applicant Data	Census Tract	Housing Market Area	Expanded Housing Market Area
% White					
% Black or African American					
% Hispanic or Latino					
% Asian					
% American Indian or Alaskan Native					
% Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander					
% Persons with Disabilities					
% Families with Children under the age of 18					
Other (specify)					

Worksheet 2: Establishing a Residency Preference Area (See AFHMP, Block 4a)

Complete this Worksheet if you wish to continue, revise, or add a residency preference, which is a preference for admission of persons who reside or work in a specified geographic area (see 24 CFR 5.655(c)(1)(ii)). If a residency preference is utilized, the preference must be in accordance with the non-discrimination and equal opportunity requirements contained in 24 CFR 5.105(a). This Worksheet will help show how the percentage of the population in the residency preference area compares to the demographics of the project 's residents, applicant data, census tract, housing market area, and expanded housing market area. **Please attach a map clearly delineating the residency preference geographical area.**

Demographic Characteristics	Project's Residents (as determined in Worksheet 1)	Project's Applicant Data (as determined in Worksheet 1)	Census Tract (as determined in Worksheet 1)	Housing Market Area (as determined in Worksheet 1)	Expanded Housing Market Area (as determined in Worksheet 1)	Residency Preference Area (if applicable)
% White						
% Black or African American						
% Hispanic or Latino						
% Asian						
% American Indian or Alaskan Native						
% Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander						
% Persons with Disabilities						
% Families with Children under the age of 18						
Other (specify)						

For each targeted marketing population designated as least likely to apply in Block 3b, identify at least one community contact organization you will use to facilitate outreach to the particular population group. This could be a social service agency, religious body, advocacy group, community center, etc. State the names of contact persons, their addresses, their telephone numbers, their previous experience working with the target population, the approximate date contact was/will be initiated, and the specific role they will play in assisting with the affirmative fair housing marketing. Please attach additional pages if necessary.

Fargeted Population(s)	Community Contact(s), including required information noted above.

Worksheet 4: Proposed Marketing Activities - Methods of Advertising (See AFHMP, Block 4c)

Complete the following table by identifying your targeted marketing population(s), as indicated in Block 3b, as well as the methods of advertising that will be used to market to that population. For each targeted population, state the means of advertising that you will use as applicable to that group and the reason for choosing this media. In each block, in addition to specifying the media that will be used (e.g., name of newspaper, television station, website, location of bulletin board, etc.) state any language(s) in which the material will be provided, identify any alternative format(s) to be used (e.g. Braille, large print, etc.), and specify the logo(s) (as well as size) that will appear on the various materials. Attach additional pages, if necessary, for further explanation. Please attach a copy of the advertising or marketing material.

Targeted Population(s)→ Methods of Advertising ↓	Targeted Population:	Targeted Population:	Targeted Population:
Newspaper(s)			
Radio Station(s)			
TV Station(s)			
Electronic Media			
Bulletin Boards			
Brochures, Notices, Flyers			
Other (specify)			

8. Additional Marketing Considerations

Rush Homes, Inc. is the developer and certified property manager for Florida Terrace. The standard process for Rush Homes is, prior to lease-up and at any vacancy, to notify by mail all persons/families on the Rush Homes' waiting list of the vacancy. Responding persons/families are then provided preapplication forms. Upon receipt of pre-applications, Rush Homes will then rank the applicants with regard to any other non-discriminatory preferences deemed appropriate and by their position on the wait list. Potential tenants are then determined on the basis of this ranking. If the tenant remains interested, Rush Homes will then perform appropriate interviews and acquire landlord reference and criminal background checks.

The primary source for interested persons on the Rush Homes waiting list is word of mouth. In addition, at least once per year, Rush Homes will affirmatively market (or update marketing if necessary) to the target populations, primarily disabilities, as follows:

- Listing in VirginiaHousingSearch.com
- Listing on Accessva.org
- Listing properties in Virginia Housing Directory
- Provide notice of the Rush Homes' waiting list encouraging interested persons/families to join the waiting list. This notice will include all properties via flyers or other mailers to:
 - Lynchburg Center for Independent Living
 - o Horizon Behavioral Health
 - The Central Virginia Continuum of Care (CVCoC)
 - Lynchburg Redevelopment and Housing Authority (LRHA)
 - Major area social service and support agencies including Lynchburg Department of Social Services, Lynchburg Community Action Group, and others.
 - Appropriate contact points for populations less likely to be served.

Permanent Supportive Housing and Developmental/Intellectual Disability Set-Aside Apartments

Florida Terrace will set aside at least eight apartments for individuals/families with disabilities exiting homelessness requiring Permanent Supportive Housing (PSH) services and at least four apartments for persons with developmental/intellectual disabilities (10% of the available apartments per the Virginia Housing Low Income Housing Tax Credit requirement for Florida Terrace). Rush Homes will follow the following procedures:

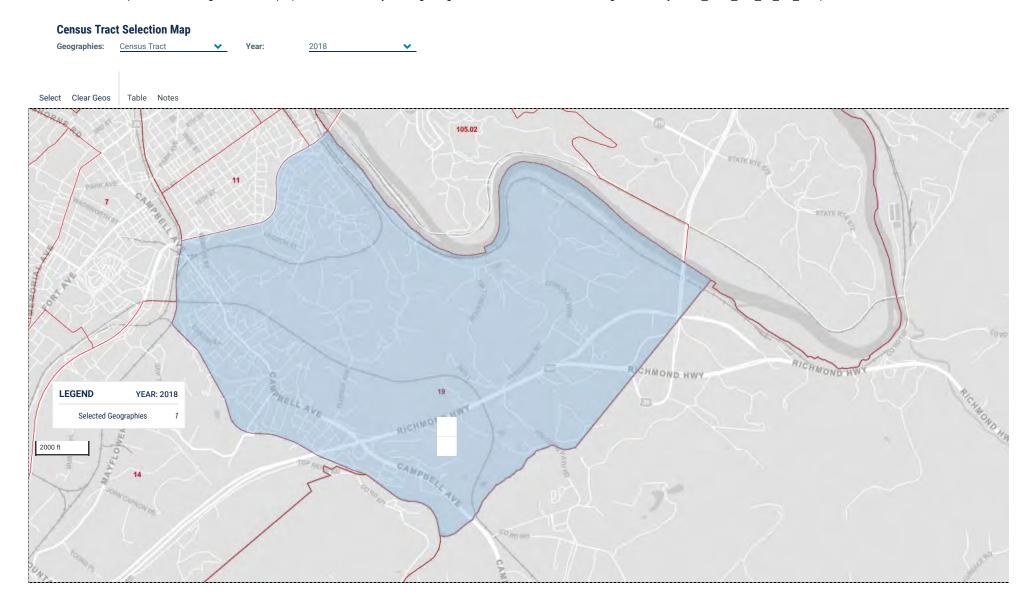
• For Developmental/Intellectual disabilities set aside apartments
Rush Homes will notify the appropriate personnel at the Virginia Department of Behavioral
Health and Developmental Services (DBHDS) Housing Team with both vacancy and process
information regarding how to add potential tenants to the waiting list. Rush Homes will also
notify all persons/families on its waiting list that if they have an intellectual/developmental
disability to contact the appropriate person at VA DBHDS. Further, Rush Homes may provide
notice of the vacancy of a unit for an individual with DD/ID to agencies listed above, requesting
that the agency notify any person meeting the DD/ID requirement to contact either Rush Homes
or VA DBHDS about the vacancy.

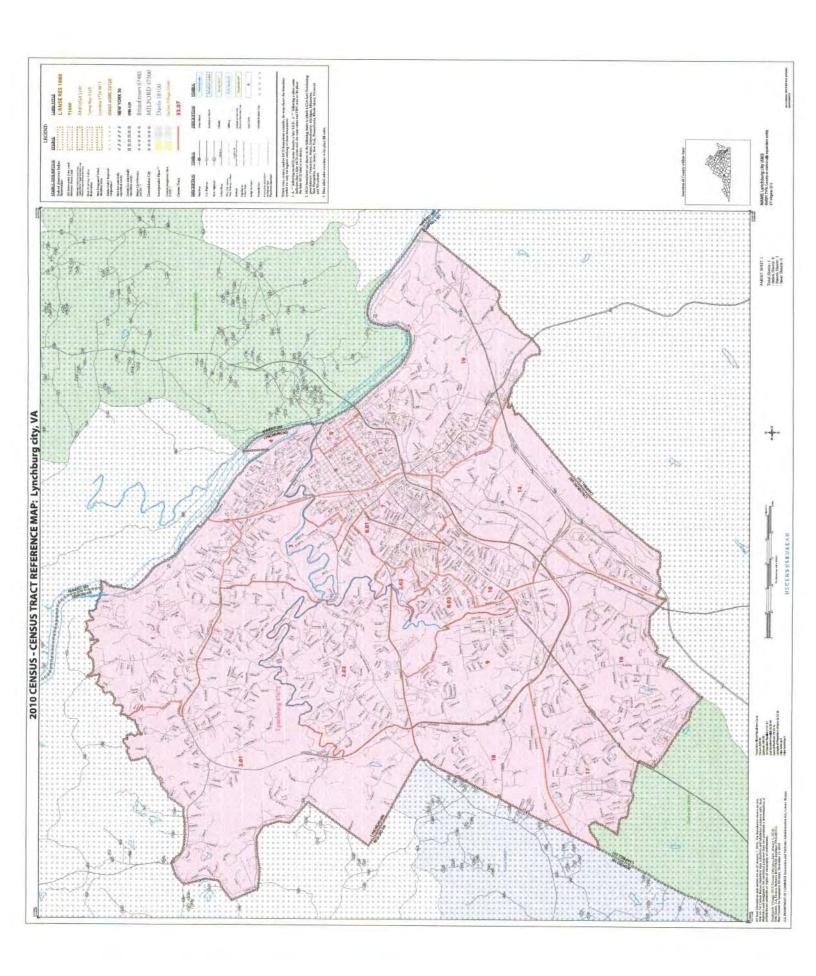
Once appropriate DD/ID candidates are identified for the vacancy, Rush Homes will create a separate list of DD/ID applicants prioritized for the vacancy and will rank and process candidates by the procedure noted above. If, after an appropriate period of time (normally 60 days), no appropriate tenant candidate is available for the vacancy, Rush Homes will seek a

communication from VA DBHDS indicating the same and will then contact Virginia Housing to seek relief from the DD requirement for the current vacancy only.

For Permanent Supportive Housing set aside apartments
 Rush Homes will notify the Central Virginia Continuum of Care and/or Lynchburg
 Redevelopment and Housing Authority of vacancies. These agencies will provide the applicants who are exiting homelessness with disabilities who require PSH services. This provides one tenant candidate per PSH vacancy prioritized for the vacancy. Rush Homes will then process the tenant candidate by standard procedures. If the candidate, for whatever reason, does not meet requirements for the PSH vacancy, Rush Homes will notify both the CVCoC and/or LRHA in order to acquire another tenant candidate.

If after an appropriate period of time (normally 60 days) neither of the above two agencies have an interested tenant candidate for the vacancy or provide an tenant candidate who meets Rush Homes' requirements, Rush Homes will document efforts to fill the vacancy and seek relief from the PSH requirement from Virginia Housing for the current vacancy only.





Lynchburg MSA, Virginia

Community Profile



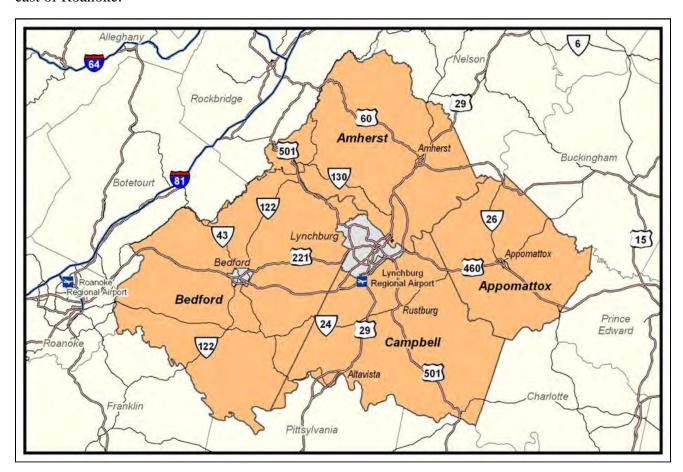
LOCATION

The 2,122-square mile Lynchburg Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA) is located in south central Virginia in the foothills of the Blue Ridge Mountains. The historic James River bisects the region with the Roanoke (Staunton) River and expansive 23,400-acre Smith Mountain Lake situated to the south.

The region's two major U.S. highways, Routes 29 and 460 have become corridors for most of the industrial, commercial, and residential development.

The city of Lynchburg, located at the intersection of U.S. Routes 29 and 460 and at the heart of the MSA, is a major highway and transportation hub, as well as a diversified manufacturing center.

Lynchburg is 110 miles west of Richmond, the state capital; 190 miles west of Norfolk; and 52 miles east of Roanoke.



Inducement Resolution for Tax Exempt Bonds

Not Applicable to this Project